

**CITY COUNCIL
WORKSHOP MEETING AGENDA**

**COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 401 CALIFORNIA AVE.
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005**

SEPTEMBER 22, 2021 - 1:00 PM

The public may view the meeting live at the following link:

**<https://www.bcnv.org/191/City-Council-Meeting-Live-Stream-Video>
ITEMS LISTED ON THE AGENDA MAY BE TAKEN OUT OF ORDER; TWO OR
MORE AGENDA ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION MAY BE COMBINED; AND ANY
ITEM ON THE AGENDA MAY BE REMOVED OR RELATED DISCUSSION MAY
BE DELAYED AT ANY TIME.**

CALL TO ORDER

CONFIRMATION OF POSTING AND ROLL CALL

PUBLIC COMMENT

**PUBLIC COMMENT DURING THIS PORTION OF THE AGENDA MUST BE
LIMITED TO MATTERS ON THE AGENDA FOR ACTION. EACH PERSON HAS
UP TO FIVE MINUTES TO SPEAK ON A SPECIFIC AGENDA ITEM.**

**MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC MAY PARTICIPATE IN THE MEETING WITHOUT
BEING PHYSICALLY PRESENT BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:**

- Written comments may be submitted via the Public Comment Form
(<https://www.bcnv.org/FormCenter/Contact-Forms-3/City-Council-Comment-Form-111>)
- To comment during the meeting, members of the public may call (702) 589-9629 when the public comment period is opened.

WORKSHOP AGENDA

1. Discussion of Utility infrastructure components
2. Discussion and review of ongoing and 5-year Capital Improvement Plan projects
3. Discussion about the reporting of Allocation and Funding Multi-Year

Capital Improvement Projects

4. Discussion of financial data for the Utility Fund
5. Discussion of utility rate review process
6. Discussion of renewable energy and water conservation projects
7. Discussion of goals for the Utility Advisory Committee
8. Discussion of future agenda items
9. Public Comment

Each person has up to five minutes to speak at the discretion of the Mayor/Chair. Comments made during the Public Comment period of the agenda may be on any subject. All remarks shall be addressed to the City Council/Board as a whole, not to any individual member of the Council/Board, of the audience, or of the City staff. There shall be no personal attacks against the Mayor, members of the City Council, the City staff, or any other individual. No person, other than members of the City Council and the person who has the floor, shall be permitted to enter into any discussion, either directly or through a member of the Council without the permission of the Mayor or Presiding Officer. No action may be taken on a matter raised under this item of the agenda until the matter itself has been specifically included on an agenda as an item upon which action will be taken.

Supporting material is on file and available for public inspection at the City Clerk's Office, 401 California Avenue, Boulder City, Nevada 89005 and the Boulder City website at www.bcnv.org, as per NRS 241. To request supporting material, please contact the City Clerk Tami McKay at (702) 293-9208 or cityclerk@bcnv.org.

Notice to persons with disabilities: Members of the public who are disabled and require special assistance or accommodations at the meeting are requested to notify the City Clerk by telephoning (702) 293-9208 at least seventy-two hours in advance of the meeting.

This notice and agenda has been posted on or before 9 a.m. on the third working day before the meeting at the following locations:

Boulder City Hall, 401 California Avenue
www.bcnv.org
<https://notice.nv.gov/>

Infrastructure components

SUBJECT:

Discussion of Utility infrastructure components

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Type |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  Item 1 Staff Report | Cover Memo |



**BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL**

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECD

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 1 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Tami McKay, City Clerk

DATE: September 16, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion of Utility infrastructure components

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss the Utility infrastructure components

Attachment:
None

5-year Capital Improvement Plan and projects

SUBJECT:

Discussion and review of ongoing and 5-year Capital Improvement Plan projects

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Type |
|-----------------------|------------|
| ▣ Item 2 Staff Report | Cover Memo |
| ▣ Utility Fund | Cover Memo |
| ▣ Electric Funding | Cover Memo |
| ▣ Landfill Funding | Cover Memo |
| ▣ Sewer Funding | Cover Memo |
| ▣ Water Funding | Cover Memo |



BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECD

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 2 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Keegan Littrell, P.E., Public Works Director

DATE: September 22, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion and Review of ongoing and 5-year Capital Improvement Plan projects

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss the 5-year Capital Improvement Plan projects

Background Information: The Utilities Services and Public Works Department are responsible for the planning, design, and construction management for the Water, Sewer, Electric, and Landfill Capital Improvement Projects. At the request of the Utility Advisory Committee, staff has developed a spreadsheet that provides high level information on that status of the ongoing CIP projects.

Attachment:
Utility Fund YTD July 31, 2021
5-Year CIP Utility Worksheets

City of Boulder City's Utility Funds Capital Projects Year to Date
as of 7/31/2021

| MUNIS PROJECT | ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION | ORIGINAL BUDGET FISCAL YEAR END | TOTAL APPROVED BUDGET PRIOR TO FYE 22 | CIP FUNDS APPROVED FOR FYE 22 | TOTAL APPROVED BUDGET AS OF FYE 22 | PREVIOUSLY EXPENDED | REVISED BUDGET FY 22 | YTD EXPENDED | ENCUMBRANCES | AVAILABLE BUDGET |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| U1901 | CITY SHOP UTIL ADM BLDG REFURB | 2019 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 82,523 | 17,477 | 0 | 0 | 17,477 |
| | Total 60900 UT CAPITAL PROJECTS | | | | | | 17,477 | 0 | 0 | 17,477 |
| | Total 60 UTILITY ADMIN FUND | | | | | | 17,477 | 0 | 0 | 17,477 |
| E1901 | FEEDER 63 TO SUBSTATION 3 TIE | 2019 | 400,000 | 0 | 400,000 | 153,817 | 246,183 | 0 | 3,520 | 242,663 |
| E1902 | FEEDER 53 REPLACEMENT | 2019 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 323,712 | 176,288 | 0 | 3,520 | 172,768 |
| E1905 | FEEDER 64-TEMPLE ROCK REROUTE | 2019 | 150,000 | 0 | 150,000 | 55,869 | 94,131 | 0 | 0 | 94,131 |
| E1907 | SUBSTATION IMPROVEMENTS | 2019 | 70,000 | 0 | 70,000 | 43,586 | 26,414 | 0 | 0 | 26,414 |
| E1909 | 4KV OVERHEAD LINE INSULATOR, T | 2019 | 3,590,000 | 0 | 3,590,000 | 3,083,593 | 506,407 | 524 | 485,806 | 20,077 |
| E2001 | BC TAP TO BUCHANAN OVERHEAD LI | 2020 | 9,800,000 | 0 | 9,800,000 | 3,154,088 | 6,645,912 | 0 | 6,639,104 | 6,808 |
| E2009 | Capital Equipment Purchase | 2020 | 836,232 | 0 | 836,232 | 648,987 | 187,245 | 0 | 0 | 187,245 |
| E2010 | Claremont Conversion | 2020 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 170,834 | 329,166 | 0 | 19,963 | 309,203 |
| E2011 | Substation 5 Reclosure Replace | 2020 | 90,000 | 0 | 90,000 | 91,555 | (1,555) | | 0 | (1,555) |
| E2101 | San Felipe - Mendota Feeder | 2021 | 500,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,900,000 | 0 | 1,900,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,900,000 |
| E2102 | Circuit 45-61-62 Tie | 2021 | 1,100,000 | 0 | 1,100,000 | 10,640 | 1,089,360 | 0 | 2,480 | 1,086,880 |
| E2103 | Circuit 63-64 Tie | 2021 | 100,000 | 300,000 | 400,000 | 6,400 | 393,600 | 0 | 1,960 | 391,640 |
| E2105 | Pole Replacement Program | 2021 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 900,000 | 129,653 | 770,347 | 0 | 1 | 770,346 |
| E2201 | Feeder 14-24 Tie Replacement | 2022 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 |
| E2202 | Red Mountain Distribution Line | 2022 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 |
| UE161 | BC TAP TRANSFORMER/BKR | 2016 | 2,720,000 | 0 | 2,720,000 | 2,420,808 | 299,192 | 0 | 0 | 299,192 |
| UE182 | Feeder Arizona St | 2018 | 2,056,555 | 0 | 2,056,555 | 1,099,614 | 956,941 | 0 | 950,116 | 6,826 |
| UE183 | METER REPLACEMENT | 2018 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 947,843 | 52,157 | 0 | 41,958 | 10,199 |
| | Total 61900 ELECT FUND CAPITAL | | | | | | 15,271,787 | 524 | 8,148,428 | 7,122,837 |
| | Total 61 ELECTRIC FUND | | | | | | 15,271,787 | 524 | 8,148,428 | 7,122,837 |
| UW171 | WATER LINE TO ELDORADO VALLEY | 2017 | 2,400,000 | 0 | 2,400,000 | 2,002,145 | 397,855 | 0 | 69,614 | 328,241 |
| W2006 | Copper Service Replacement | 2020 | 1,063,300 | 600,000 | 1,663,300 | 838,445 | 824,855 | 0 | 194,905 | 629,950 |
| W2008 | Eldorado Valley Line PRV Desig | 2020 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 |
| W2009 | ACCESS AND SECURITY IMPROV RES | 2020 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| W2101 | Rebuild Pressure Reducing Valve | 2021 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 96,030 | 3,970 | 0 | 0 | 3,970 |
| W2102 | Install PRV on "A" Line to National Par | 2021 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 |
| W2103 | Reservoir Improvements | 2021 | 80,000 | 559,600 | 639,600 | 0 | 639,600 | 0 | 0 | 639,600 |
| W2104 | Replace 8" Butterfly Valves | 2021 | 80,000 | 200,000 | 280,000 | 12,479 | 267,521 | 0 | 0 | 267,521 |
| W2201 | Water Meter Replacements | 2022 | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 |
| | Total 62900 WF CAPITAL PROJECTS | | | | | | 2,758,801 | 0 | 264,519 | 2,494,282 |
| | Total 62 WATER FUND | | | | | | 2,758,801 | 0 | 264,519 | 2,494,282 |
| S1901 | SANITARY SEWER REHABILITATION | 2019 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 46,070 | 53,930 | 0 | 0 | 53,930 |
| S2004 | WWTP Headworks Upgrade | 2020 | 400,000 | 0 | 400,000 | 17,960 | 382,040 | 0 | 40 | 382,000 |
| S2101 | Evaluate Hemenway Valley Sewer | 2021 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 81,587 | 18,413 | 0 | 8,413 | 10,000 |
| S2102 | Sewage Lift Station Mobile Eme | 2021 | 120,000 | 0 | 120,000 | 109,016 | 10,984 | 0 | 39 | 10,945 |
| S2103 | Rehabilitate Sanitary Sewer Ma | 2021 | 120,000 | 750,000 | 870,000 | 5,440 | 864,560 | 0 | 0 | 864,560 |
| S2201 | Lift Station No 1 Improvements | 2022 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| S2202 | Chlorine Contact Chamber | 2022 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| S2203 | Concrete Line Aeration Basins | 2022 | 0 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 |
| | Total 63900 WWATER FUND CAPITAL | | | | | | 1,729,927 | 0 | 8,492 | 1,721,435 |
| | Total 63 WASTEWATER FUND | | | | | | 1,729,927 | 0 | 8,492 | 1,721,435 |
| UL151 | LANDFILL EXPANSION | 2016 | 562,000 | 0 | 562,000 | 365,999 | 196,000 | 0 | 96,752 | 99,248 |
| UL201 | Landfill Expansion Phasing Pla | 2020 | 60,000 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 |
| UL202 | Perimeter Fencing/Road Design | 2020 | 460,000 | 0 | 460,000 | 16,335 | 443,665 | 0 | 0 | 431,037 |
| | Total 64900 LANDFILL FUND CAPITAL | | | | | | 699,665 | 0 | 96,752 | 590,285 |
| | Total 64 LANDFILL FUND | | | | | | 699,665 | 0 | 96,752 | 590,285 |
| | Revenue Total | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Expense Total | | | | | | 20,477,657 | 524 | 8,518,190 | 11,946,316 |
| | Grand Total | | | | | | 20,477,657 | 524 | 8,518,190 | 11,946,316 |

ELECTRIC Category
Funding Sources

| | | | 2022 | | | | | 2023 | | | | | 2024 | | | | | 2025 | | | | | 2026 | | | | | Total Project Cost over life of project |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|------------|----------|-------|-------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Priority | Project ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name | | Electric | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | RDA | TOTAL FY22 | Electric | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | RDA | TOTAL FY23 | Electric | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | RDA | TOTAL FY24 | Electric | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | RDA | TOTAL FY25 | Electric | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | RDA | TOTAL FY26 | |
| 1 | ELEC 20-103 | Red Mountain Distribution Line Rebuild | \$1,200,000 | | | | \$1,200,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$1,200,000 |
| 1 | ELEC 20-105 | Substation 3 Rebuild | | | | | \$0 | \$500,000 | | | | \$500,000 | \$3,000,000 | | | | \$3,000,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$3,500,000 |
| 2 | ELEC 20-106 | Substation 4 Rebuild | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$2,500,000 | | | | \$2,500,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$2,500,000 |
| 1 | ELEC 20-108 | San Felipe - Mendota Feeder | \$1,400,000 | | | | \$1,400,000 | | | \$100,000 | | \$100,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$2,000,000 |
| 1 | ELEC 20-112 | Circuit 63-64 Tie | \$100,000 | | \$200,000 | | \$300,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$400,000 |
| 2 | ELEC 20-115 | Substation 5 Transformer and Foundation Replacement | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$2,500,000 | | | | \$2,500,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$2,500,000 |
| 2 | ELEC 20-116 | Substation 1 - Substation 4 Feeder Ties | | | | | \$0 | | | \$1,200,000 | | \$1,200,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$1,200,000 |
| 1 | ELEC 20-117 | Feeder 14-24 Tie Replacement | | | \$400,000 | | \$400,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$400,000 |
| 2 | ELEC 20-118 | Substation 2 - Substation 3 Feeder Ties | | | | | \$0 | \$750,000 | | | | \$750,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$750,000 |
| 2 | ELEC 20-119 | 4-12kV Cutover, 4kV substation Removals | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$1,500,000 | | | | \$1,500,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$1,500,000 |
| 3 | ELEC 20-120 | Transmission Switches | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$400,000 | | | | \$400,000 | | | | | \$0 | \$400,000 |
| 1 | ELEC 21-101 | Pole Replacement Program | \$450,000 | | | | \$450,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$900,000 |
| subtotal | | | \$3,150,000 | \$0 | \$600,000 | \$0 | | \$1,250,000 | \$0 | \$1,300,000 | \$0 | | \$9,500,000 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$400,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY Total | | | \$3,750,000 | | | | | \$2,550,000 | | | | | \$9,500,000 | | | | | \$400,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$16,200,000 | |

Legend:

CIP Designations

CIP#1: Voter approved #1 - Up to \$1M/year for city facilities and infrastructure (2015)

CIP#2: Voter approved #2 - Up to \$500k annually for 7 years for City utility infrastructure needs (2014 election)

CIP#3: Voter Approved #3 - Proceeds from Tract 349 to be used for City Utility Infrastructure Improvements (2014

CIP#4: Voter approved #4 - Proceeds from Tract 350 (Boulder Creek) to be split 10% for Public Safety needs,

FAA: Federal grant funding under the FAA's Airport Capital Improvement Program

Airport" Municipal Airport Fund

Res Const Tax: Residential Construction Tax. Can only be used on parks/recreation projects (NRS limitation)

RTC: Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada

CMAQ: Congestion Management/Air Quality grant

RFC: Regional Flood Control District

Electric: Electric Utility Fund

Water: Water Utility Fund

Sewer: Sewer Utility Fund

Landfill: Landfill Utility Construction Fund

GF: General Fund

Cemetery: Cemetery Perpetual care and improvement fund

Surcharge: Golf Surcharge Fund

Court: Municipal Court Surcharge Fund

RDA: Redevelopment Agency Fund (must be approved by RDA for eligible projects)

Special Projects Fund: Revenue derived from 0.05 per \$100 ad valorem tax per NRS 354.598155

CCCHP: Commission for Cultural Centers and Historic Preservation

Revision 3

LANDFILL Category

Funding Sources

| | | 2022 | | | | | 2023 | | | | | 2024 | | | | | 2025 | | | | | 2026 | | | | | Total Project Cost over life of project |
|-------------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Priority | Project ID | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | TOTAL | |
| | Name | Landfill | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | FY22 | Landfill | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | FY23 | Landfill | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | FY24 | Landfill | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | FY25 | Landfill | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | FY26 | |
| | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | subtotal | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY Total | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0 |

Legend:

CIP Designations

- CIP#1: Voter approved #1 - Up to \$1M/year for city facilities and infrastructure (2015)
- CIP#2: Voter approved #2 - Up to \$500k annually for 7 years for City utility infrastructure needs (2014 election)
- CIP#3: Voter Approved #3 - Proceeds from Tract 349 to be used for City Utility
- CIP#4: Voter approved #4 - Proceeds from Tract 350 (Boulder Creek) to be split 10% for Public Safety needs, remaining to pay off other capital debt obligations (2010 election)

- FAA: Federal grant funding under the FAA's Airport Capital Improvement Program
- Airport" Municipal Airport Fund
- Res Const Tax: Residential Construction Tax. Can only be used on parks/recreation projects (NRS limitation)
- RTC: Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada
- CMAQ: Congestion Management/Air Quality grant
- RFC: Regional Flood Control District
- Electric: Electric Utility Fund
- Water: Water Utility Fund
- Sewer: Sewer Utility Fund
- Landfill: Landfill Utility Construction Fund
- GF: General Fund
- Cemetery: Cemetery Perpetual care and improvement fund
- Surcharge: Golf Surcharge Fund
- Court: Municipal Court Surcharge Fund
- RDA: Redevelopment Agency Fund (must be approved by RDA for eligible projects)
- Special Projects Fund: Revenue derived from 0.05 per \$100 ad valorem tax per NRS 354.598155
- CCCHP: Commission for Cultural Centers and Historic Preservation

SEWER Category
Funding Sources

| | | | 2022 | | | | | 2023 | | | | | 2024 | | | | | 2025 | | | | | 2026 | | | | | Total Project Cost over life of project | |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Priority | Project ID | Name | Sewer | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | TOTAL FY22 | Sewer | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | TOTAL FY23 | Sewer | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | TOTAL FY24 | Sewer | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | TOTAL FY25 | Sewer | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Grant | TOTAL FY26 | | |
| 2 | SEWER 20-106 | Georgia @ Buchanan Relocation | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$75,000 | | | | | \$75,000 | | | | | \$0 | \$825,000 |
| 1 | SEWER 21-102 | Rehabilitate Sanitary Sewer Manholes | \$750,000 | | | | \$750,000 | \$360,000 | | | | \$360,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | \$1,230,000 |
| 2 | SEWER 21-103 | Lift Station No 1 Improvements | \$100,000 | | | | \$100,000 | | | \$447,000 | | \$447,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | \$547,000 |
| 2 | SEWER 21-104 | Chlorine Contact Chamber | | | \$100,000 | | \$100,000 | \$434,000 | | | | \$434,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | \$534,000 |
| 2 | SEWER 21-105 | Concrete Line Aeration Basins | | | \$200,000 | | \$200,000 | | | \$200,000 | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | | | | | \$200,000 | | | | | \$0 | \$800,000 |
| 2 | SEWER 21-106 | Lift Station No 3 Improvements | | | | | \$0 | \$80,000 | | | | \$80,000 | \$178,500 | | | | \$178,500 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | \$258,500 |
| 2 | SEWER 21-107 | Rehabilitate 18-inch Sanitary Sewer Mains | | | | | \$0 | \$150,000 | | | | \$150,000 | \$700,000 | | | | \$700,000 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | \$850,000 |
| 3 | SEWER 21-108 | Lift Station No 4 Improvements | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | \$60,000 | | | | \$60,000 | \$259,000 | | | | | | | | | | \$0 | \$319,000 |
| 370000 | SEWER 21-109 | Effluent Splitter Box Improvements | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 | | \$0 | | | \$0 | \$70,000 | | | | | \$70,000 | | | | | \$0 | \$70,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | subtotal | \$850,000 | \$0 | \$300,000 | \$0 | | \$1,024,000 | \$0 | \$647,000 | \$0 | | \$1,138,500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$604,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FY Total | \$1,150,000 | | | | | \$1,671,000 | | | | | | \$1,138,500 | | | | | \$604,000 | | | | | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | Grand Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$4,563,500 |

Legend:

CIP Designations

- CIP#1: Voter approved #1 - Up to \$1M/year for city facilities and infrastructure (2015)
CIP#2: Voter approved #2 - Up to \$500k annually for 7 years for City utility infrastructure needs (2014 election)
CIP#3: Voter Approved #3 - Proceeds from Tract 349 to be used for City Utility Infrastructure Improvements (2014)
CIP#4: Voter approved #4 - Proceeds from Tract 350 (Boulder Creek) to be split 10% for Public Safety needs, remaining

- FAA: Federal grant funding under the FAA's Airport Capital Improvement Program
Airport" Municipal Airport Fund
Res Const Tax: Residential Construction Tax. Can only be used on parks/recreation projects (NRS limitation)
RTC: Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada
CMAQ: Congestion Management/Air Quality grant
RFC: Regional Flood Control District

- Electric: Electric Utility Fund
Water: Water Utility Fund
Sewer: Sewer Utility Fund
Landfill: Landfill Utility Construction Fund

- GF: General Fund
Cemetery: Cemetery Perpetual care and improvement fund
Surcharge: Golf Surcharge Fund
Court: Municipal Court Surcharge Fund
RDA: Redevelopment Agency Fund (must be approved by RDA for eligible projects)
Special Projects Fund: Revenue derived from 0.05 per \$100 ad valorem tax per NRS 354.598155

WATER Category
Funding Sources

| | | | 2022 | | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | 2025 | | | | | | 2026 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-------|------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|------------|-------|
| Priority | | | Water/Sewer Ad Valorem | | | | | TOTAL FY22 | Water/Sewer Ad Valorem | | | | | TOTAL FY23 | Water/Sewer Ad Valorem | | | | | TOTAL FY24 | Water/Sewer Ad Valorem | | | | | TOTAL FY25 | Water/Sewer Ad Valorem | | | | | TOTAL FY26 | |
| | Project ID | Name | Water | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Tax | Grant | | Water | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Tax | Grant | | Water | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Tax | Grant | | Water | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Tax | Grant | | Water | CIP#2 | CIP#3 | Tax | Grant | | Water |
| 2 | WATER 20-102 | Install PRV at Airport and at Lower End of Georgia | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | \$250,000 | | | | | | | \$250,000 | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 |
| 2 | WATER 20-105 | Rebuild Pressure Reducing Valve Stations | | | | | | \$0 | | | \$100,000 | | | \$100,000 | | | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 |
| 1 | WATER 20-106 | Copper Service Replacement Project | | \$500,000 | \$100,000 | | | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | | | | | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | | | | | | | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | | | | \$600,000 | \$600,000 | | | | \$600,000 | |
| 1 | WATER 21-101 | Reservoir Improvements | \$509,600 | | \$50,000 | | | \$559,600 | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 |
| 2 | WATER 21-103 | ARV and Backflow Replacement | | | | | | \$0 | | | \$10,000 | | | \$10,000 | \$50,000 | | | | | | | \$50,000 | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | \$0 |
| 1 | WATER 21-104 | 8" Butterfly Valve Replacement | | | \$200,000 | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | | | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | | | | | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | | | | | \$0 |
| 1 | Water 22-100 | Water Meter Replacement Program | \$75,000 | | | | \$75,000 | \$150,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | subtotal | \$584,600 | \$500,000 | \$350,000 | \$0 | \$75,000 | | \$800,000 | \$0 | \$110,000 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$1,100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$800,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$600,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FY Total | \$1,509,600 | | | | | | \$910,000 | | | | | | \$1,100,000 | | | | | | | \$800,000 | | | | | | | \$600,000 | | | | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| |
|-----------------------------------------|
| Total Project Cost over life of project |
| \$250,000 |
| \$200,000 |
| \$6,500,000 |
| \$639,600 |
| \$60,000 |
| \$880,000 |
| \$150,000 |

Legend:

CIP Designations
CIP#1: Voter approved #1 - Up to \$1M/year for city facilities and infrastructure (2015)
CIP#2: Voter approved #2 - Up to \$500k annually for 7 years for City utility infrastructure needs (2014 el
CIP#3: Voter Approved #3 - Proceeds from Tract 349 to be used for City Utility Infrastructure
CIP#4: Voter approved #4 - Proceeds from Tract 350 (Boulder Creek) to be split 10% for Public Safety

FAA: Federal grant funding under the FAA's Airport Capital Improvement Program
Airport" Municipal Airport Fund
Res Const Tax: Residential Construction Tax. Can only be used on parks/recreation projects (NRS limitation)
RTC: Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada
CMAQ: Congestion Management/Air Quality grant
RFC: Regional Flood Control District

Electric: Electric Utility Fund
Water: Water Utility Fund
Sewer: Sewer Utility Fund
Landfill: Landfill Utility Construction Fund

GF: General Fund
Cemetery: Cemetery Perpetual care and improvement fund
Surcharge: Golf Surcharge Fund
Court: Municipal Court Surcharge Fund
RDA: Redevelopment Agency Fund (must be approved by RDA for eligible projects)
Special Projects Fund: Revenue derived from 0.05 per \$100 ad valorem tax per NRS 354.598155
CCCHP: Commission for Cultural Centers and Historic Preservation

Revision 3

Allocation and Funding Multi-Year Capital Improvement Projects

SUBJECT:

Discussion about the reporting of Allocation and Funding Multi-Year Capital Improvement Projects

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Type |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  Item 3 Staff Report | Cover Memo |



BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECD

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 3 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Tami McKay, City Clerk

DATE: September 16, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion about the reporting of Allocation and Funding of Multi-Year Capital Improvement Projects

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss the reporting of allocation and funding of multi-year Capital Improvement Projects

Attachment:
None

Financial data for the Utility Fund

SUBJECT:

Discussion of financial data for the Utility Fund

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Type |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  Item 4 Staff Report | Cover Memo |



**BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL**

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECD

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 4 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Tami McKay, City Clerk

DATE: September 16, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion of financial data for the Utility Fund

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss financial data for the Utility Fund

Attachment:
None

Utility rate review process

SUBJECT:

Discussion of utility rate review process

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | | Type |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| ▣ | Item 5 Staff Report | Cover Memo |
| ▣ | BC Rate Study | Cover Memo |



BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECD

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 5 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Keegan Littrell, P.E., Public Works Director

DATE: September 22, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion of Utility Rate Review Process

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss the Utility rate review process

Background Information: In 2019, the City contracted Raftelis to prepare the City's Utilities Rate Study. Boulder City Utility staff commissioned Raftelis Consulting to study the cost of service and utility rates for Boulder City Utilities. On May 25, 2021, City Council approved reductions to the City's electric rate by 3 percent and reduced the water service fees by ten dollars following the recommendation of Raftelis. The Utility Advisory Committee and City Council would like to discuss the rate review process for potential rate changes in the future.

Attachment:
Raftelis Final Rate Study Report

CITY OF **Boulder City**

Utility Rate Study

Final Report / January 4, 2021



January 4, 2021

Dennis Porter
Utilities Director
City of Boulder City
401 California Avenue
Boulder City, NV 89005

Subject: Utility Rate Study

Dear Mr. Porter,

Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. (Raftelis) is pleased to provide this Utility Rate Study Report for the City of Boulder City (City).

The critical outcomes of the study include the following:

1. **Financial plans** which establish the level of revenues necessary to sustainably fund the ongoing provision of safe and reliable utility service.
2. A **cost of service analysis** which assigns responsibility for utility costs to customer classes, based on how each class uses the utility systems.
3. **Rate recommendations** which can improve alignment between the cost of providing service to each customer class and the rates paid by that class.

This Report summarizes our key findings and recommendations related to the development of the financial plan, cost of service analysis and rate recommendations for each utility owned and managed by the City, including Electric, Water, Wastewater and Solid Waste.

This report represents the culmination of nearly 1 year of effort, not only on the part of behalf of Raftelis, but City staff and the Utility Advisory Committee as well. We truly appreciate the efforts of all parties in providing the information needed to complete the study and providing helpful feedback on study deliverables. It has been a pleasure working with you and City staff and we thank you for the support provided during the course of this study.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'William G. Stannard'.

William G. Stannard
Chairman of the Board

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Collin Drat'.

Collin Drat
Manager

Table of Contents

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
| 2. | INTRODUCTION | 7 |
| 3. | FINANCIAL PLANS | 8 |
| 3.1. | BACKGROUND | 8 |
| 3.1.1. | Utility Fund structure and transfers..... | 8 |
| 3.1.2. | Utility Fund Balances | 8 |
| 3.1.3. | Financial Planning Process..... | 9 |
| 3.2. | STEP 1 – REVENUE UNDER EXISTING RATES..... | 10 |
| 3.2.1. | Forecast of Customer Accounts | 10 |
| 3.2.2. | Forecast of Customer Usage..... | 11 |
| 3.2.3. | Forecast of Revenue Under Existing Rates | 13 |
| 3.3. | STEP 2 – FORECAST OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 14 |
| 3.4. | STEP 3 – DEVELOP CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FINANCING PLANS | 17 |
| 3.5. | STEP 4 – CASH FLOW AND REVENUE SUFFICIENCY ANALYSIS .. | 19 |
| 3.5.1. | Electric Utility Cash Flows..... | 19 |
| 3.5.2. | Water Utility Cash Flows..... | 22 |
| 3.5.3. | Wastewater Utility Cash Flows..... | 26 |
| 3.5.4. | Solid Waste Utility Cash Flows | 28 |
| 3.5.5. | Combined Utility Cash Flows | 30 |
| 4. | COST OF SERVICE ANALYSIS | 33 |
| 4.1. | COST OF SERVICE ANALYSIS – CONCEPTUAL OVERVIEW | 33 |
| 4.2. | COST OF SERVICE ANALYSIS – PROCESS..... | 34 |
| 4.3. | STEP 1 – FUNCTIONALIZE REVENUE REQUIREMENT | 34 |
| 4.3.1. | Electric Utility Functionalization | 37 |
| 4.3.2. | Water Utility Functionalization | 38 |
| 4.3.3. | Wastewater Utility Functionalization | 39 |
| 4.4. | STEP 2 - ALLOCATION TO COST DRIVERS | 40 |

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 4.4.1. | Electric Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers..... | 40 |
| 4.4.2. | Water Utility Allocation to Cost drivers | 41 |
| 4.4.3. | Wastewater Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers..... | 42 |
| 4.5. | STEP 3 – DETERMINE CUSTOMER CLASS UNITS OF SERVICE | 43 |
| 4.5.1. | Electric Utility Units of Service | 43 |
| 4.5.2. | Water Utility Units of Service | 44 |
| 4.5.3. | Wastewater Utility Units of Service | 45 |
| 4.6. | STEP 4 – CALCULATE UNIT COST OF SERVICE..... | 46 |
| 4.7. | STEP 5 – DISTRIBUTE COSTS TO CUSTOMER CLASSES..... | 47 |
| 5. | RATE DESIGN | 51 |
| 5.1. | RATE RECOMMENDATIONS | 51 |
| 5.2. | CUSTOMER BILL IMPACTS AND BILL COMPARISON | 51 |

Tables

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1 – Electric Account Forecast | 11 |
| Table 2 – Water Account Forecast | 11 |
| Table 3 – Wastewater Account Forecast | 11 |
| Table 4 – Electric Energy Usage Forecast (kWh)..... | 11 |
| Table 5 – Electric Power Demand Forecast (kW)..... | 12 |
| Table 6 – Water Usage Forecast (1,000 gal) | 12 |
| Table 7 – Wastewater Usage Forecast (1,000 gal) | 12 |
| Table 8 – Per Capita Water Usage (1,000 gal) | 13 |
| Table 9 – Forecast Electric Revenues Under Existing Rates | 14 |
| Table 10 – Forecast of Water Revenues Under Existing Rates..... | 14 |
| Table 11 – Forecast of Wastewater Revenues Under Existing Rates..... | 14 |
| Table 12 – Forecast of Electric O&M Expenses | 16 |
| Table 13 – Forecast of Water O&M Expenses | 16 |
| Table 14 – Forecast of Wastewater O&M Expenses | 17 |
| Table 15 – Electric Utility Capital Improvement Financing Plan | 18 |
| Table 16 – Water Utility Capital Improvement Financing Plan | 18 |
| Table 17 – Wastewater Utility Capital Improvement Financing Plan | 19 |
| Table 18 – Electric Utility Cash Flows (Existing Revenues)..... | 20 |
| Table 19 – Electric Utility Cash Flows (Reduced Revenues)..... | 21 |
| Table 20 – Electric Utility Fund Balance Summary (Reduced Revenues) | 22 |
| Table 21 – Water Utility Cash Flows (Existing Revenue)..... | 24 |
| Table 22 – Water Utility Cash Flows (Reduced Revenue)..... | 25 |
| Table 23 – Water Utility Fund Balance Summary (Reduced Revenue)..... | 26 |
| Table 24 – Wastewater Utility Cash Flows (Existing Revenue)..... | 27 |
| Table 25 – Wastewater Utility Fund Balance Summary (Existing Revenue)..... | 28 |
| Table 26 – Solid Waste Utility Cash Flows | 29 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 27 – Solid Waste Utility Fund Balance Summary | 30 |
| Table 28 – Combined Utility Cash Flows (Reduced Revenues) | 31 |
| Table 29 – Combined Utility Fund Balance Summary (Reduced Revenues)..... | 32 |
| Table 30 – Electric Utility Revenue Requirement (FY 2022) | 35 |
| Table 31 – Water Utility Revenue Requirement (FY 2022) | 36 |
| Table 32 – Wastewater Utility Revenue Requirement (FY 2022) | 36 |
| Table 33 – Electric O&M Functionalization..... | 37 |
| Table 34 – Electric Capital Functionalization | 38 |
| Table 35 – Water O&M Functionalization..... | 38 |
| Table 36 – Water Capital Functionalization | 39 |
| Table 37 – Wastewater O&M Functionalization..... | 39 |
| Table 38 – Wastewater Capital Functionalization | 39 |
| Table 39 – Summary of Functionalized Costs (Electric Utility)..... | 40 |
| Table 40 – Summary of Functionalized Costs (Water Utility)..... | 40 |
| Table 41 – Summary of Functionalized Costs (Wastewater Utility)..... | 40 |
| Table 42 – Electric Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers | 41 |
| Table 43 – Water Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers | 42 |
| Table 44 – Wastewater Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers | 43 |
| Table 45 – Electric Utility Units of Service..... | 44 |
| Table 46 – Water Utility Units of Service..... | 45 |
| Table 47 – Wastewater Utility Units of Service | 46 |
| Table 48 – Electric Utility Unit Cost of Service | 46 |
| Table 49 – Water Utility Unit Cost of Service | 46 |
| Table 50 – Wastewater Utility Unit Cost of Service | 47 |
| Table 51 – Electric Utility Distribution of Costs to Customer Classes..... | 47 |
| Table 52 – Water Utility Distribution of Costs to Customer Classes..... | 47 |
| Table 53 – Wastewater Utility Distribution of Costs to Customer Classes..... | 48 |
| Table 54 – Electric Utility Cost of Service vs. Reduced Revenues..... | 48 |
| Table 55 – Water Utility Cost of Service vs. Reduced Revenues..... | 49 |
| Table 56 – Wastewater Utility Cost of Service vs. Existing Revenues..... | 49 |
| Table 57 – Electric Utility Cost of Service (City Account Status Quo)..... | 50 |
| Table 58 – Water Utility Cost of Service (City Account Status Quo) | 50 |

Figures

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1 – Financial Plan Summary..... | 2 |
| Figure 2 – Combined Unrestricted Fund Balance (% of Operating Expenditures) | 2 |
| Figure 3 – Revenues Under Reduced Rates vs. Cost of Service | 3 |
| Figure 4 – Average Residential Monthly Bill (1,200 kWh, ¾” Meter, 10,000 gallons) | 5 |
| Figure 5 – Average Commercial Monthly Bill (3,000 kWh, ¾” Meter, 11,000 gallons)..... | 5 |
| Figure 6 – Bill Comparison Average Residential Customer (1,200 kWh, ¾” Meter, 10,000 gallons) | 6 |
| Figure 7 – Small Residential Monthly Bill (600 kWh, ¾” Meter, 5,000 gallons) | 52 |
| Figure 8 – Average Residential Monthly Bill (1,200 kWh, ¾” Meter, 10,000 gallons) | 52 |
| Figure 9 – Large Residential Monthly Bill (2,400 kWh, ¾” Meter, 30,000 gallons)..... | 53 |
| Figure 10 – Small Commercial Monthly Bill (1,500 kWh, ¾” Meter, 5,000 gallons)..... | 53 |
| Figure 11 – Average Commercial Monthly Bill (3,000 kWh, ¾” Meter, 11,000 gallons)..... | 53 |
| Figure 12 – Large Commercial Monthly Bill (24,000 kWh, 4” Meter, 100,000 gallons) | 54 |
| Figure 13 - Bill Comparison Average Residential Customer (1,200 kWh, ¾” Meter, 10,000 gallons)..... | 54 |

Appendices

Appendix A – Detailed O&M Projections and Capital Improvement Plans

Appendix B – Load Factor and Peaking Factor Calculations

Appendix C – Rate Recommendations

This page intentionally left blank to facilitate two-sided printing.

1. Executive Summary

Study Background

The City of Boulder City (City) engaged Raftelis to conduct a comprehensive financial planning, cost of service and rate design study for the City's utility funds. The Raftelis Project Team worked closely with City staff over the past year to develop an in-depth understanding of each utility's finances and operations in order to develop the recommendations contained in this report. The rate study process involves three steps:

1. **Financial plans** which establish the level of revenues necessary to sustainably fund the ongoing provision of safe and reliable utility service.
2. A **cost of service analysis** which assigns responsibility for utility costs to customer classes, based on how each class uses the utility systems.
3. **Rate recommendations** which can improve alignment between the cost of providing service to each customer class and the rates paid by that class.

Financial Plan Key Findings and Recommendations

Key Findings

Raftelis developed individual utility cash flow projections based the revenues, operating expenditures and capital projects for each utility (electric, water, wastewater and solid waste) over the next five fiscal years.¹ These projections evaluate the sufficiency of existing revenues to deliver safe and reliable utility service in a financially sustainable manner.

We find that the City's utilities are in sound financial condition. Existing revenues are sufficient to fund ongoing operation and maintenance expenditures and the substantial replacement of backbone capital infrastructure using existing unrestricted fund balance (i.e., PAYGO capital financing). Under existing revenues, the combined unrestricted fund balance will exceed 150% of operating expenditures in FY 2026, as compared to a minimum required balance (per City policy) of 20% of operating expenditures. Accordingly, no additional revenue is needed for the utility funds, in total. For context utility rate increases nationwide have consistently outpaced inflation in recent years.

Recommendations

Based on the current financial condition of the utilities, we believe it would be appropriate to reduce the electric energy charge by 3% and the water fixed charge by \$10 per month for the 5/8" – 1" meter size. This would reduce revenues for the electric and water utilities by 2.7% and 14.2%, respectively. We also recommend that the City begin accelerated repayment of the raw water line debt. The City can make additional payments any time after June 1, 2022. By using the existing bond reserve (\$2.3 million) and making an additional payment of \$600,000 per year, the City can repay the raw water line debt 3 years early. Even after implementing these recommendations the unrestricted fund balance for the utility funds will still exceed 108% of projected operating expenditures in FY 2026. **Figure 1** below indicates a summary of the combined cash flow projections for the utility funds. **Figure 2** indicates the projected unrestricted fund balance, both under existing revenues and with the recommended rate reductions.

¹ The City's fiscal year begins on July 1 and ends on June 30 of the following calendar year. Throughout this report the years shown refer to the calendar year in which that fiscal year ends. For example, "FY 2021" refers to the current fiscal year which began on July 1, 2020 and will end on June 30, 2021.

Figure 1 – Financial Plan Summary

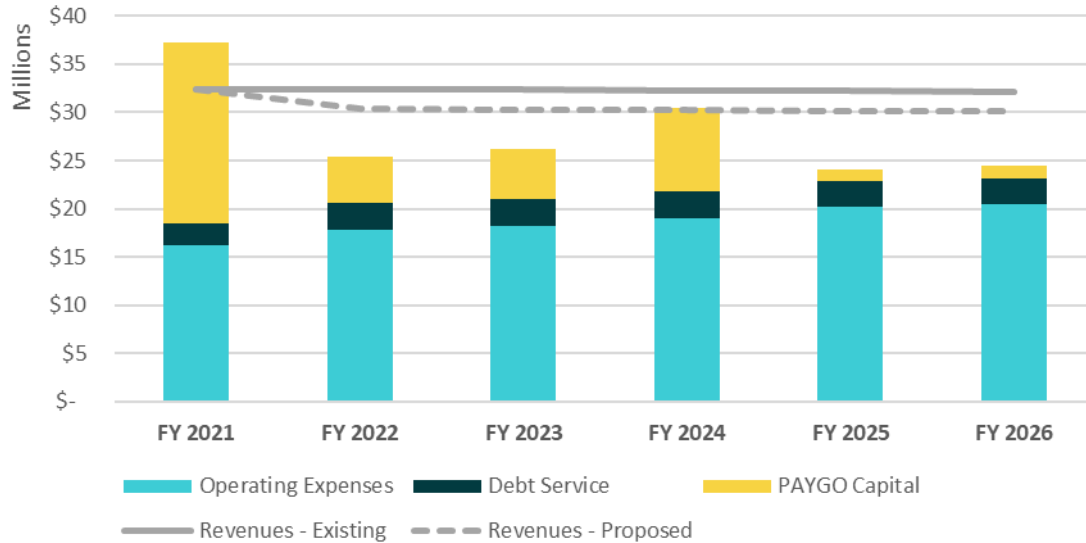
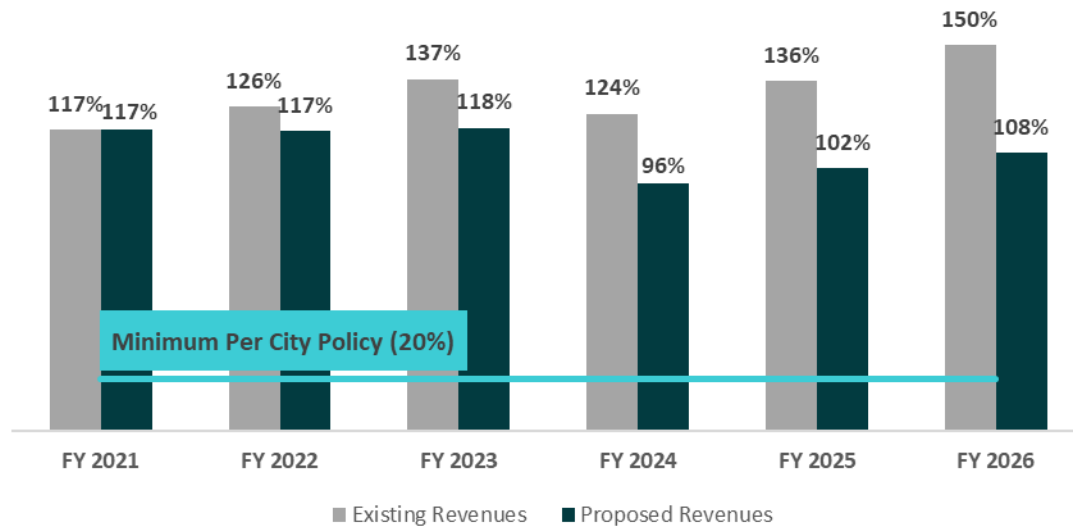


Figure 2 – Combined Unrestricted Fund Balance (% of Operating Expenditures)



Cost of Service Analysis Key Findings and Recommendations

Key Findings

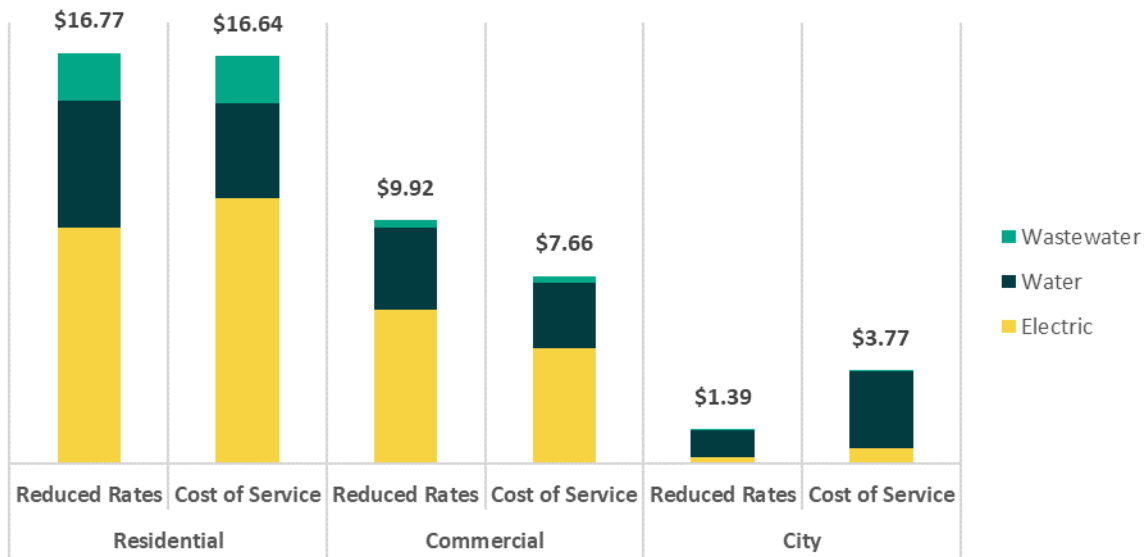
Raftelis conducted a cost of service analysis to determine the cost to serve different types of customers depending on how they use the electric, water and wastewater systems. This is different than the financial plan, which evaluates revenue sufficiency in total. The cost of service analysis seeks to identify the proportion of that total that can be attributed to different types of users based on the principle of cost causation. The utility systems are designed and operated to meet the demands of City customers. This means that the cost to operate and maintain these systems is directly attributable to these demands. That said, not all types of customers (referred to as customer classes) use the utility systems in the same way. The principle of cost causation attributes the cost to provide utility service to the customers that cause them to be incurred based on their demand characteristics. The results of the cost of service analysis can be used as a guide to adjust rates to improve alignment between revenues, by customer class, and costs by customer class.

We find significant variances between the revenues currently being recovered by each of the City’s customer classes and the cost to provide them service based on their use of the utility systems. For the electric utility, residential customers and City government customers are paying less than cost of service and commercial customers are paying more than cost of service. For the water utility, City government customers are paying less than cost of service and residential and commercial customers are paying more than cost of service. We did not find significant variances for the wastewater utility.

There are two primary drivers of this result. First, the electric rate structure charges commercial customers a higher average cost per kilowatt hour (kWh) than residential customers. By contrast, the cost of service analysis suggests this cost should be slightly lower for commercial customers who are less expensive to serve. The second driver relates to City government accounts, which are charged significantly lower rates for utility service based on City policy. City electric accounts pay a \$10 monthly service charge and the average cost of purchased power per kWh. The City is also not billed for streetlights. This means that City accounts are paying for the cost to purchase power, but they are not paying for the cost to distribute it via the City’s electric system. The water rate structure for City government accounts is similar with a monthly service charge and a volume charge based on the cost to purchase water only. Again, the cost of purchasing the water is included, but the full cost of distributing it is not.

Figure 3 below indicates the difference between revenues under the rate reductions recommended above and cost of service for FY 2022. For residential customers, the under-recovery for electric is offset by the over-recovery on water, meaning—in total—this group is paying about the right amount for electric, water and wastewater service. Commercial customers are overpaying for both electric and water service. City government customers are underpaying for both electric and water service.

Figure 3 – Revenues Under Reduced Rates vs. Cost of Service



Recommendations

We recommend that the City adjust rates over time to recover class cost of service. The following section outlines rate recommendations consistent with achieving class cost of service by FY 2026.

Rate Design Key Findings and Recommendations

Key Findings

The City's previous rate study, conducted in 2015, did not evaluate cost of service, but recommended "across the board" adjustments to each rate in total. The City's existing rate structure, including the proportion of revenues recovered from each class is, therefore, a function of longstanding City policy which has been in place for a number of years. Cost of service is one principle among many that could be used for utility rate setting. There is no specific legal or jurisprudential requirement in the State of Nevada dictating that utility rates be set according to cost of service, immediately, or ever. This is a policy decision that must be made by the City's elected officials.

As noted above, we find that while utility revenues, in total, are adequate to recover utility costs, there are variances between revenue recovery and cost of service which could be addressed by changes to the utility rates.

Recommendations

Throughout the course of this engagement Raftelis participated in numerous discussions with City staff regarding potential options for rate structure modifications which would result in rates that achieve the objectives of the City. The outcome of those discussions is the recommendation for a phase-in approach, which balances cost of service rate setting with the differential impacts on City customer classes. A "phase-in" approach moves each class incrementally towards cost of service over a multi-year period. The approach we have laid out in this report is based on a 4 year phase-in (FY 2023 through FY 2026) consistent with the following overall rate recommendations

1. Electric Utility
 - a. Reduce electric energy rates (per kWh charge) by 3% across the board as soon as practicable
 - b. Maintain monthly customer charges and demand charges constant through FY 2026
 - c. Phase-in to cost of service rates over a 4-year period, beginning in FY 2023
2. Water Utility
 - a. Reduce monthly fixed charge by \$10 for the 5/8" to 1" meter sizes, as soon as practicable. Larger reductions for larger sizes based on meter capacity.
 - b. Equalize residential and non-residential fixed charges
 - c. Maintain monthly fixed charges constant through FY 2026
 - d. Phase-in to cost of service rates over a 4-year period, beginning in FY 2023
3. Wastewater Utility
 - a. Maintain residential charges constant through FY 2026
 - b. Phase-in the replacement of the commercial inclining block rate with a uniform rate over a 4-year period beginning in FY 2023

The detailed rate projections under this approach are indicated in **Appendices C1 through C3**. The combined impact on residential and commercial accounts is indicated in **Figures 4 through 5** below. Additional examples are included in **Section 5** of this report. In general, all customers would see the benefit of reduced energy charges and water fixed charges (assumed to be implemented on July 1, 2021, which represents the beginning of FY 2022). From there commercial customers would continue to see reductions based on a movement toward cost of service for electric and water. Residential customer bills would see modest increases due to the concurrent reductions in water rates and increases in electric rates.

Figure 4 – Average Residential Monthly Bill (1,200 kWh, ¾" Meter, 10,000 gallons)

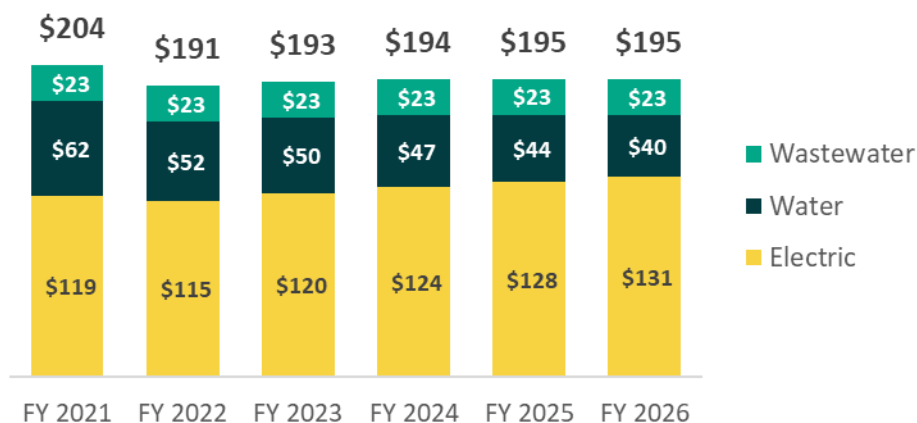
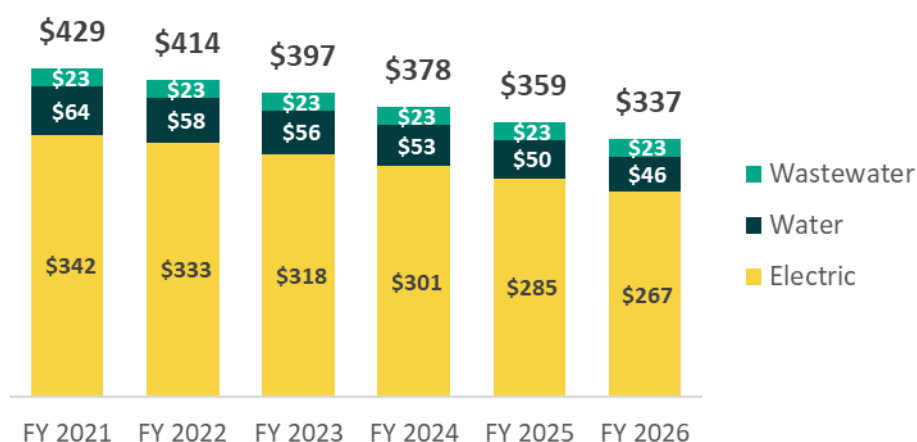
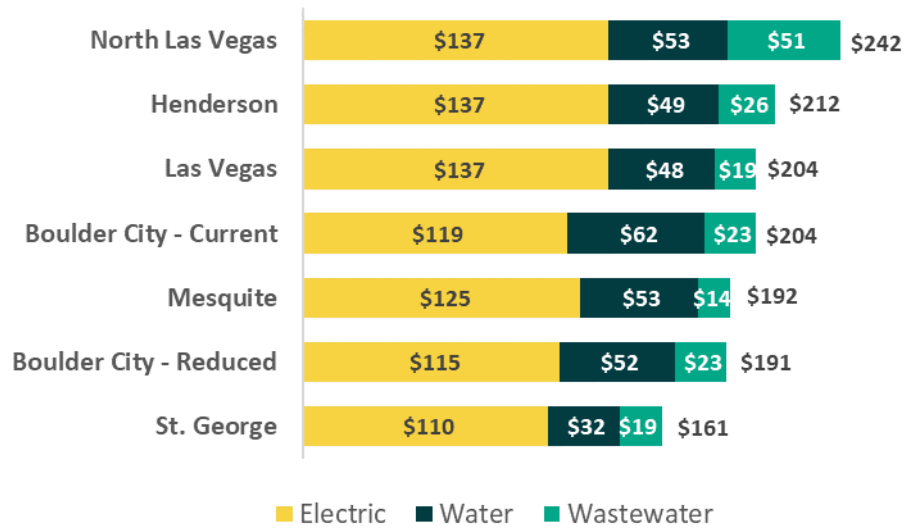


Figure 5 – Average Commercial Monthly Bill (3,000 kWh, ¾" Meter, 11,000 gallons)



Raftelis also developed a comparison of the average residential bill in Boulder City, to what a customer with these same usage characteristics would pay in other neighboring communities. This is shown in **Figure 6**. Under the City's current rates, the average bill in Boulder City is lower than it would be in the other members of the Southern Nevada Water Authority (SNWA), primarily due to lower electric rates. After the recommended reductions, the water component of the bill would be more in line with the other SNWA communities, further lowering the Boulder City bill, relative to its neighbors. Also shown are the City of Mesquite, Nevada, which is more comparable in size to Boulder City; and St. George Utah, which provides all three services (electric, water and wastewater) at the municipal level. The reduced Boulder City bill would be comparable to Mesquite, but somewhat higher than St. George, primarily due to the difference in the water component of the bill.

Figure 6 – Bill Comparison Average Residential Customer (1,200 kWh, ¾” Meter, 10,000 gallons)²



² Based on rates currently in effect.

2. Introduction

In September 2019, the City of Boulder City (City) engaged Raftelis to conduct a comprehensive financial planning, cost of service and rate design study for the City's utility funds. The Raftelis Project Team worked closely with City staff over the past year to develop an in-depth understanding of each utility's finances and operations leading to the development of the recommendations contained in this report.

Following the Executive Summary and this Introduction, the report is organized into three major sections.

- » **Section 3 overviews the Financial Plan.** The primary objective of the financial plan is to identify the level of revenues necessary to fund ongoing operations and capital repair and replacement in a financially sustainable manner.
- » **Section 4 describes the Cost of Service Analysis.** The primary objective of the cost of service analysis is to determine each customer class's share of the cost service based on the demands they place on the City's electric, water and wastewater systems.
- » **Section 5 presents our Rate Recommendations.** The key objective of rate design is to develop rates which will recover the level of revenues identified in the financial plan and are reasonable in relation to the cost of service provided to the various classes of customers and will achieve the policy objectives of the City.

It should also be noted that in March 2020 which included the State of Emergency declared by the Governor of Nevada on March 12, 2020 affected the conduct of this project and the ability of the Project Team to interact with City Staff and the Utility Advisory Committee (UAC). As such, work on the project was paused for several months before work could be completed culminating in a joint workshop with the City Council and UAC on October 7, 2020 and this report.

During the course of this project, the City provided Raftelis with a variety of technical information, including but not limited to: the results of the City's utility condition assessments, audited and unaudited financial results, customer billing data, and cost and revenue data. Raftelis did not independently assess or test the accuracy of such data – historic or projected. We have relied on this data in the formulation of our findings and subsequent recommendations, as well as in the preparation of this report. As is often the case, there will be differences between actual and projected data, and some of the assumptions used in this report will not be realized. In addition, unanticipated events and circumstances may occur. Therefore, there are likely to be differences between the data or results projected in this report and actual results achieved and those differences may be material. As such, we take no responsibility for the accuracy of data or projections provided by or prepared on behalf of the City, nor do we have any responsibility for updating this report for events occurring after the date of this report.

3. Financial Plans

3.1. Background

3.1.1. UTILITY FUND STRUCTURE AND TRANSFERS

The financial operations of Boulder City's four utilities are structured in four separate funds:

1. Electric
2. Water
3. Wastewater
4. Solid Waste

In addition, the overall administration of the utilities is maintained within its own fund (Utilities Administration). The costs for utilities administration include the salaries and benefits for utility staff that manage all 4 utilities, as well as an annual transfer of cash to the City's general fund to recognize costs that are incurred to support the utility funds but are budgeted and incurred within the general fund. In addition, the utility funds are directly assigned a portion of the salaries and benefits costs of Public Works employees who spend a portion of their time directly on utility issues.

The City's financial operations are reported on a fiscal year basis running from July 1 through June 30 of the following calendar year.³ The most recent financial audit covered the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. (FY 2019). In addition to reviewing the prior year financial audits, our analyses also utilized the City's Budgets for FY 2020 and FY 2021.

3.1.2. UTILITY FUND BALANCES

Restricted Reserve Funds

The City's utilities have several restricted reserve funds which can be used to support utility operations under certain circumstances. While some reserve funds are utility specific, others represent a total for all four utilities. In order to develop individual utility specific financial plans, these funds were divided between the utilities based on actual revenues, as noted below.

The balance of each fund as of 6/30/2020, along with its restrictions and the method used to allocate it (where applicable) is indicated below.

Emergency Capital Reserve (\$5 Million). The emergency capital reserve can only be used in the event of a failure of a critical component of utility infrastructure such as a large water main break or a substation failure. This reserve is not utility specific. In order to develop individual utility financial plans this amount was allocated to each utility based on FY 2019 actual revenues. That said, the full amount of the reserve is available for use by any of the utilities in the event of an emergency.

Rate Stabilization Reserve (\$3.0 Million). The rate stabilization reserve can only be used in the event of large increases in wholesale utility costs. The required funding for the reserve is \$3 Million. Currently, only the electric and water utilities have wholesale utility costs. Accordingly, the balance of this reserve was allocated between the

³ Throughout this report the years shown refer to the calendar year in which that fiscal year ends. For example, "FY 2021" refers to the current fiscal year which began on July 1, 2020 and will end on June 30, 2021.

electric and water utilities based on FY 2019 actual revenues. Similar to the emergency capital reserve, the full amount is accessible by either utility (water or electric).

Bond Reserve (\$2.3 Million). The bond reserve was required as part of the trust indenture associated with the bonds issued by the City to fund the raw water transmission line. That debt was recently refunded, and the bond reserve requirement removed. Accordingly, the use of these funds is unrestricted. The funds are specific to the water utility. As part of the development of the financial plan, Raftelis has applied these funds to pay off a portion of the bonds early, reducing the interest payments which would otherwise be required on those bonds.

Redevelopment Area (RDA) Reserve (\$0.9 Million). The source of these funds is external to utilities. They are not utility specific and have been allocated based on FY 2019 actual revenues. They can only be used on capital improvements in the “redevelopment area” of the City. No such projects have been identified in the City’s capital improvement program (CIP).

Landfill Closure Fund (\$1.4 Million). The source of these funds is a \$0.50 per account charge⁴ for the solid waste fund. It represents a set aside to meet future regulatory requirements related to closing the City’s landfill.

Landfill Construction Fund (\$1.2 Million). The source of these funds is a \$1.00 per account charge⁵ for the solid waste fund. It can only be used for necessary improvements to the City’s landfill.

Unrestricted Fund Balance

Unrestricted fund balance represents utility funds that can be used to fund any utility expenditure when current expenses (operating or capital) exceed current revenues. It will generally be used when current revenues, after accounting for operating expenses and debt service, are insufficient to fund capital projects. Even though these funds are not restricted, City policy requires the utility funds to “strive to maintain” at least 20% of budgeted operating expenses. These balances are tracked by utility and the fund balances were provided by the City. The unrestricted fund balance totaled \$30.6 Million as of 6/30/2020, which represents 158% of FY 2021 projected operating expenditures. As described in detail in **Section 2**, the recommendations included in this report—if implemented—are projected to reduce this balance to 108% over the next 5 years.

3.1.3.FINANCIAL PLANNING PROCESS

The primary objective of financial planning involves comparing forecasted utility revenues under existing rates to forecasted expenditures and determining what annual adjustments to revenues are necessary to ensure the financial sustainability of the utilities going forward. This involves four steps:

1. Forecast revenue under existing rates
2. Forecast utility operating expenses
3. Develop a capital improvement financing plan
4. Evaluate the sufficiency of existing revenues to fund utility expenditures in a financially sustainable fashion

Evaluating financial sustainability involves two key financial performance metrics: unrestricted fund balance as a % of utility operating expenditures, and debt service coverage.

⁴ This charge is referred to as the “Landfill Maintenance Fee” on customer bills. The term “Landfill Closure Fund” refers to the description used by the City’s finance department to account for these funds.

⁵ This charge is referred to as the “Landfill Construction Fee” on customer bills. The term “Landfill Construction Fund” refers to the description used by the City’s finance department to account for these funds.

Unrestricted Fund Balance as a % of Utility Operating Expenses is a measure of the ability of the utility to deal with unanticipated declines in revenue or emergency expenditures without reducing service quality or dramatically increasing rates. It is determined by dividing the dollar amount of unrestricted fund balance by projected operating expenditures. As noted above, City policy requires that the utilities “strive to maintain” a balance of at least 20%. That said, it is not uncommon for utilities to maintain balances much higher than this minimum. Utilities with the strongest ratings from debt rating agencies (S&P, Fitch and Moody’s) frequently maintain balances of 100% of annual operating expenses. The City’s 20% policy is in line with what we would typically recommend as an appropriate *minimum* balance.

Debt Service Coverage is a measure of a utility’s ability to support ongoing operations and repay bondholders, with room to spare. A typical ratio is calculated by dividing net revenues (revenues, less operating expenses) by annual principal and interest payments. A ratio above 1 indicates that current net revenues (operating revenues less expenses) are sufficient to meet current debt service obligations with room to spare for unforeseen emergencies. A ratio of less than 1 would mean that the utility does not have sufficient current revenues to cover operating expenses and meet debt service payment obligations.

The only outstanding utility debt for the City relates to the raw water line. The coverage requirements for the City’s debt are somewhat unique in that gross revenues are divided by operating expenses *plus* debt service. The minimum requirement for the City is 1.25 times. In other words, total utility revenues must be at least 125% of the annual principal and interest payments on the raw water line debt plus utility operating expenses. This is a more restrictive covenant in the sense that the City agreed with its bondholders to set rates to provide a factor of safety on operating expenses in addition to debt service. While coverage is an important consideration for the City, it is only critical if the City intends to issue additional revenue bonds in the future. It is our understanding that the raw water line debt was an exception to a general policy of funding utility capital improvements out of existing revenues or unrestricted fund balance, also referred to as a “pay as you go” (PAYGO) capital financing policy⁶.

3.2. Step 1 – Revenue Under Existing Rates

Determining revenue under the City’s existing rate levels is the first step in developing the financial plan. These revenues form the baseline (i.e., in the absence of any action to adjust rates) against which projected expenditures are compared. Step 1 asks the question: “what would our revenues be, if we did not take any action to adjust rates?”

3.2.1. FORECAST OF CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS

Tables 1, 2, and 3 indicate the forecast of electric, water, and wastewater accounts. The historical data for each utility are summarized from detailed billing records provided by the City. Due to a conversion in billing systems in 2016, reliable historical billing data are only available from FY 2017 onward. Historically, the City has restricted new development within the City. The projections below assume a 0.5% per year increase in residential accounts.

⁶ It is also important to note that the City desires to retire the debt as quickly as possible. Accordingly, the plan assumes that the City will make additional principal payments of \$600,000 per year in addition to making the required principal and interest payments. In addition, the City also plans to use the bond reserve, which was unrestricted following the most recent refunding, to make an additional \$2.3 million payment. See the “Water Utility Cash Flows” section for additional discussion.

Table 1 – Electric Account Forecast

| Description | Historical FY 2017 | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential | 6,949 | 6,955 | 6,990 | 6,990 | 7,025 | 7,060 | 7,095 | 7,131 | 7,167 | 7,202 |
| Residential - Master Meter | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Commercial - <300 kW | 906 | 909 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Time of Use - <600V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Boulder City Hospital | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| City | 105 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| Area Lighting | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 |
| Sportsfield Lighting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Grand Total Accounts | 8,286 | 8,297 | 8,339 | 8,339 | 8,374 | 8,409 | 8,444 | 8,480 | 8,516 | 8,551 |

Table 2 – Water Account Forecast

| Description | Historical FY 2017 | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | 5,133 | 5,154 | 5,205 | 5,205 | 5,231 | 5,257 | 5,283 | 5,310 | 5,336 | 5,363 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 1,807 | 1,898 | 2,053 | 2,053 | 2,063 | 2,074 | 2,084 | 2,094 | 2,105 | 2,115 |
| Commercial - Potable | 420 | 419 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 |
| Cascata - Potable | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| City - Potable (All Other) | 118 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Commercial - Raw | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cascata - Raw | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| City - Raw (Golf Course) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| City - Raw (All Other) | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Grand Total | 7,523 | 7,635 | 7,852 | 7,852 | 7,888 | 7,925 | 7,961 | 7,998 | 8,035 | 8,072 |

Table 3 – Wastewater Account Forecast

| Description | Historical FY 2017 | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | 5,095 | 5,114 | 5,161 | 5,161 | 5,187 | 5,213 | 5,239 | 5,265 | 5,291 | 5,318 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 1,399 | 1,523 | 1,686 | 1,686 | 1,694 | 1,703 | 1,711 | 1,720 | 1,729 | 1,737 |
| Commercial | 361 | 364 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 |
| City | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Grand Total | 6,865 | 7,012 | 7,221 | 7,221 | 7,255 | 7,290 | 7,324 | 7,359 | 7,394 | 7,429 |

3.2.2. FORECAST OF CUSTOMER USAGE

Tables 4, 5, 6 and 7 present historical and projected electric, water, and wastewater usage⁷. FY 2020 electric usage was estimated based on a multi-year average for each class. Water and wastewater usage were forecast based on FY 2019 actuals. In addition, we have assumed a 0.5% per year decline in electric, water and wastewater usage to reflect a continuation of increased fixture and appliance efficiency and customer conservation.

Table 4 – Electric Energy Usage Forecast (kWh)

| Description | Historical FY 2017 | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential | 93,836,346 | 92,101,124 | 93,709,628 | 93,215,699 | 92,749,621 | 92,285,873 | 91,824,443 | 91,365,321 | 90,908,495 | 90,453,952 |
| Residential - Master Meter | 3,352,680 | 3,147,480 | 3,190,320 | 3,230,160 | 3,214,009 | 3,197,939 | 3,181,949 | 3,166,040 | 3,150,210 | 3,134,458 |
| Commercial - <300 kW | 32,517,135 | 32,108,230 | 32,480,294 | 32,368,553 | 32,206,710 | 32,045,677 | 31,885,448 | 31,726,021 | 31,567,391 | 31,409,554 |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 8,042,200 | 8,523,720 | 8,337,220 | 8,301,047 | 8,259,541 | 8,218,244 | 8,177,153 | 8,136,267 | 8,095,585 | 8,055,107 |
| Time of Use - <600V | 2,571,600 | 2,389,600 | 2,525,600 | 2,495,600 | 2,483,122 | 2,470,706 | 2,458,353 | 2,446,061 | 2,433,831 | 2,421,662 |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 3,425,400 | 3,488,400 | 3,357,000 | 3,423,600 | 3,406,482 | 3,389,450 | 3,372,502 | 3,355,640 | 3,338,862 | 3,322,167 |
| Boulder City Hospital | 2,495,200 | 2,449,400 | 2,423,800 | 2,456,133 | 2,443,853 | 2,431,633 | 2,419,475 | 2,407,378 | 2,395,341 | 2,383,364 |
| City | 5,406,626 | 5,805,127 | 6,123,354 | 5,964,241 | 5,934,419 | 5,904,747 | 5,875,223 | 5,845,847 | 5,816,618 | 5,787,535 |
| Area Lighting | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sportsfield Lighting | 3,680 | 1,920 | 2,440 | 2,680 | 2,667 | 2,653 | 2,640 | 2,627 | 2,614 | 2,601 |
| Grand Total Usage | 151,650,867 | 150,015,001 | 152,149,656 | 151,457,713 | 150,700,424 | 149,946,922 | 149,197,188 | 148,451,202 | 147,708,946 | 146,970,401 |

⁷ Wastewater usage is currently based on water usage for commercial customers. Residential customers are not billed based on usage. Wastewater volumes shown for residential customers are based on average winter water usage.

Table 5 – Electric Power Demand Forecast (kW)

| Description | Historical FY 2017 | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Commercial - <300 kW | 101,560 | 102,199 | 100,081 | 101,280 | 100,774 | 100,270 | 99,768 | 99,269 | 98,773 | 98,279 |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 21,526 | 20,383 | 20,426 | 20,405 | 20,303 | 20,201 | 20,100 | 20,000 | 19,900 | 19,800 |
| Time of Use - <600V | 18 | 2,379 | 9,192 | 5,785 | 5,756 | 5,728 | 5,699 | 5,670 | 5,642 | 5,614 |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 10,515 | 10,028 | 11,165 | 10,597 | 10,544 | 10,491 | 10,438 | 10,386 | 10,334 | 10,283 |
| Grand Total Demand | 133,619 | 134,989 | 140,864 | 138,066 | 137,376 | 136,689 | 136,006 | 135,326 | 134,649 | 133,976 |

Table 6 – Water Usage Forecast (1,000 gal)

| Description | Historical FY 2017 | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | 952,649 | 934,406 | 893,991 | 893,991 | 889,521 | 885,073 | 880,648 | 876,245 | 871,864 | 867,504 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 182,309 | 175,307 | 169,427 | 169,427 | 168,580 | 167,737 | 166,898 | 166,064 | 165,233 | 164,407 |
| Commercial - Potable | 494,744 | 482,729 | 448,069 | 448,069 | 445,829 | 443,600 | 441,382 | 439,175 | 436,979 | 434,794 |
| Cascata - Potable | 1,303 | 967 | 956 | 956 | 951 | 946 | 942 | 937 | 932 | 928 |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | 366,353 | 417,537 | 300,347 | 300,347 | 298,845 | 297,351 | 295,864 | 294,385 | 292,913 | 291,448 |
| City - Potable (All Other) | 146,763 | 142,648 | 135,745 | 135,745 | 135,066 | 134,391 | 133,719 | 133,050 | 132,385 | 131,723 |
| Commercial - Raw | 139,601 | 128,181 | 134,580 | 134,580 | 133,907 | 133,238 | 132,571 | 131,909 | 131,249 | 130,593 |
| Cascata - Raw | 307,655 | 321,034 | 297,552 | 297,552 | 296,064 | 294,584 | 293,111 | 291,645 | 290,187 | 288,736 |
| City - Raw (Golf Course) | 472,719 | 513,089 | 438,389 | 438,389 | 436,197 | 434,016 | 431,846 | 429,687 | 427,538 | 425,401 |
| City - Raw (All Other) | 185,589 | 194,628 | 160,090 | 160,090 | 159,290 | 158,493 | 157,701 | 156,912 | 156,128 | 155,347 |
| Grand Total | 3,249,685 | 3,310,526 | 2,979,146 | 2,979,146 | 2,964,250 | 2,949,429 | 2,934,682 | 2,920,008 | 2,905,408 | 2,890,881 |

Table 7 – Wastewater Usage Forecast (1,000 gal)

| Description | Historical FY 2017 | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | 608,380 | 643,384 | 614,076 | 614,076 | 611,006 | 607,951 | 604,911 | 601,886 | 598,877 | 595,882 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 116,976 | 118,765 | 114,993 | 114,993 | 114,418 | 113,846 | 113,277 | 112,710 | 112,147 | 111,586 |
| Commercial | 138,495 | 139,376 | 128,220 | 128,220 | 127,579 | 126,941 | 126,306 | 125,675 | 125,046 | 124,421 |
| City | 1,645 | 1,996 | 1,832 | 1,832 | 1,823 | 1,814 | 1,805 | 1,796 | 1,787 | 1,778 |
| Grand Total | 865,496 | 903,521 | 859,121 | 859,121 | 854,825 | 850,551 | 846,299 | 842,067 | 837,857 | 833,667 |

Table 8 below indicates annual per capita water usage based on City billing data and population estimates for the City. As indicated, City customers use a significant amount of water per person, much of which is used for outdoor watering. The Southern Nevada Water Authority (SNWA) has established a desired 2035 target of 105 gallons per person per day for the communities it serves. Even though the City represents a small proportion of the water distributed by SNWA, it is possible that prior to 2035 the City may need to put in place policies to achieve further reductions in per capita water consumption.

Table 8 – Per Capita Water Usage (1,000 gal)

| Description | Usage (1,000 gal) | | Population | Per Capita Daily Usage (Gallons) | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| Annual | | | | | |
| Residential | 1,109,713 | 1,063,418 | 15,977 | 190 | 182 |
| Potable (Non-Residential) | 1,043,881 | 885,117 | 15,977 | 179 | 152 |
| Raw (Non-Residential) | 1,156,932 | 1,030,611 | 15,977 | 198 | 177 |
| Combined Annual | 3,310,526 | 2,979,146 | 15,977 | 568 | 511 |
| Spring | | | | | |
| Residential | 200,197 | 185,792 | 15,977 | 136 | 126 |
| Potable (Non-Residential) | 188,304 | 150,017 | 15,977 | 128 | 102 |
| Raw (Non-Residential) | 214,150 | 182,915 | 15,977 | 146 | 124 |
| Combined Spring | 602,651 | 518,724 | 15,977 | 410 | 353 |
| Summer | | | | | |
| Residential | 370,508 | 339,955 | 15,977 | 252 | 231 |
| Potable (Non-Residential) | 384,006 | 342,699 | 15,977 | 261 | 233 |
| Raw (Non-Residential) | 418,638 | 379,697 | 15,977 | 285 | 258 |
| Combined Summer | 1,173,152 | 1,062,351 | 15,977 | 798 | 723 |
| Fall | | | | | |
| Residential | 341,090 | 347,006 | 15,977 | 232 | 236 |
| Potable (Non-Residential) | 318,945 | 288,856 | 15,977 | 217 | 197 |
| Raw (Non-Residential) | 375,957 | 350,126 | 15,977 | 256 | 238 |
| Combined Fall | 1,035,992 | 985,988 | 15,977 | 705 | 671 |
| Winter | | | | | |
| Residential | 197,918 | 190,665 | 15,977 | 138 | 133 |
| Potable (Non-Residential) | 152,626 | 103,545 | 15,977 | 106 | 72 |
| Raw (Non-Residential) | 148,187 | 117,873 | 15,977 | 103 | 82 |
| Combined Winter | 498,731 | 412,083 | 15,977 | 347 | 287 |

Source: City provided billing data, United States Census Bureau (American Communities Survey)

3.2.3. FORECAST OF REVENUE UNDER EXISTING RATES

A critical step in developing the utility financial plan is to evaluate revenues under existing rates. In other words, given customer demand, what can the utility expect to receive in revenues if rates remain the same. These projected revenues are then compared to projected expenditures to determine if any adjustments are needed to maintain financial sustainability.

Tables 9, 10, and 11 present historical and projected revenues for the City's electric, water, and wastewater utilities. The projected revenues are based on the current rate schedules and are projected to decline slightly over the forecast period due to assumed declines in customer usage. These projections are in line with the preliminary unaudited

actual rate revenues for FY 2020 which are \$16.9 million, \$11.6 million and \$2.3 million for electric, water⁸ and wastewater, respectively.

Table 9 – Forecast Electric Revenues Under Existing Rates

| Description | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Residential | \$ 9,511,600 | \$ 9,667,900 | \$ 9,625,400 | \$ 9,585,700 | \$ 9,546,200 | \$ 9,506,900 | \$ 9,467,900 | \$ 9,429,100 | \$ 9,390,600 |
| Residential - Master Meter | 350,600 | 355,300 | 359,700 | 358,000 | 356,200 | 354,400 | 352,600 | 350,900 | 349,100 |
| Commercial - <300 kW | 3,990,200 | 4,110,100 | 4,110,900 | 4,091,100 | 4,071,500 | 4,052,000 | 4,032,500 | 4,013,200 | 3,994,000 |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 1,194,700 | 1,199,300 | 1,194,300 | 1,188,400 | 1,182,500 | 1,176,600 | 1,170,700 | 1,164,900 | 1,159,100 |
| Time of Use - <600V | 355,000 | 432,400 | 402,900 | 400,900 | 398,900 | 397,000 | 395,000 | 393,000 | 391,100 |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 543,300 | 554,200 | 560,100 | 557,300 | 554,500 | 551,800 | 549,000 | 546,300 | 543,600 |
| Boulder City Hospital | 218,500 | 221,600 | 224,500 | 223,400 | 222,300 | 221,200 | 220,100 | 219,000 | 217,900 |
| City | 165,600 | 249,900 | 243,800 | 242,600 | 241,500 | 240,300 | 239,200 | 238,100 | 236,900 |
| Area Lighting | 33,300 | 34,200 | 34,200 | 34,200 | 34,200 | 34,200 | 34,200 | 34,200 | 34,200 |
| Sportsfield Lighting | 800 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Total Rate Revenue | \$ 16,363,600 | \$ 16,825,800 | \$ 16,756,700 | \$ 16,682,500 | \$ 16,608,700 | \$ 16,535,300 | \$ 16,462,100 | \$ 16,389,600 | \$ 16,317,400 |
| Non-Rate Revenue | \$ 252,600 | \$ 272,400 | \$ 165,000 | \$ 145,000 | \$ 210,000 | \$ 210,000 | \$ 210,000 | \$ 210,000 | \$ 210,000 |
| Grand Total Revenue | \$ 16,616,200 | \$ 17,098,200 | \$ 16,921,700 | \$ 16,827,500 | \$ 16,818,700 | \$ 16,745,300 | \$ 16,672,100 | \$ 16,599,600 | \$ 16,527,400 |

Table 10 – Forecast of Water Revenues Under Existing Rates

| Description | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | \$ 4,112,600 | \$ 4,732,100 | \$ 4,732,100 | \$ 4,732,500 | \$ 4,733,000 | \$ 4,733,600 | \$ 4,734,300 | \$ 4,735,100 | \$ 4,736,100 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 1,118,500 | 1,345,800 | 1,345,800 | 1,348,300 | 1,350,800 | 1,353,400 | 1,356,100 | 1,358,700 | 1,361,400 |
| Commercial - Potable | 1,912,600 | 2,120,000 | 2,120,000 | 2,112,400 | 2,104,800 | 2,097,300 | 2,089,800 | 2,082,300 | 2,074,900 |
| Cascata - Potable | 3,900 | 4,200 | 5,700 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 5,600 |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | 410,500 | 318,400 | 357,500 | 356,000 | 354,500 | 353,100 | 351,600 | 350,100 | 348,700 |
| City - Potable (All Other) | 380,800 | 414,200 | 431,900 | 431,200 | 430,500 | 429,900 | 429,200 | 428,600 | 427,900 |
| Commercial - Raw | 408,000 | 497,400 | 497,400 | 495,300 | 493,100 | 491,000 | 488,900 | 486,900 | 484,800 |
| Cascata - Raw | 705,500 | 664,700 | 1,119,900 | 1,114,600 | 1,109,300 | 1,104,000 | 1,098,700 | 1,093,500 | 1,088,300 |
| City - Raw (Golf Course) | 386,100 | 346,400 | 390,300 | 388,600 | 387,000 | 385,400 | 383,800 | 382,100 | 380,500 |
| City - Raw (All Other) | 265,200 | 266,300 | 282,300 | 281,700 | 281,100 | 280,500 | 279,900 | 279,400 | 278,800 |
| Total Rate Revenue | \$ 9,703,700 | \$ 10,709,500 | \$ 11,282,900 | \$ 11,266,200 | \$ 11,249,700 | \$ 11,233,800 | \$ 11,217,900 | \$ 11,202,300 | \$ 11,187,000 |
| Contract Revenue | \$ 108,900 | \$ 282,400 | \$ 282,400 | \$ 281,100 | \$ 279,800 | \$ 278,500 | \$ 277,300 | \$ 276,000 | \$ 274,800 |
| Non-Rate Revenue | \$ 305,600 | \$ 508,800 | \$ 55,600 | \$ 255,600 | \$ 255,600 | \$ 255,600 | \$ 255,600 | \$ 255,600 | \$ 255,600 |
| Grand Total Revenue | \$ 10,118,200 | \$ 11,500,700 | \$ 11,620,900 | \$ 11,802,900 | \$ 11,785,100 | \$ 11,767,900 | \$ 11,750,800 | \$ 11,733,900 | \$ 11,717,400 |

Table 11 – Forecast of Wastewater Revenues Under Existing Rates

| Description | Historical FY 2018 | Historical FY 2019 | Estimated FY 2020 | Forecast FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | \$ 1,230,400 | \$ 1,452,900 | \$ 1,452,900 | \$ 1,460,200 | \$ 1,467,500 | \$ 1,474,800 | \$ 1,482,200 | \$ 1,489,600 | \$ 1,497,100 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 366,400 | 474,600 | 474,600 | 477,000 | 479,400 | 481,800 | 484,200 | 486,600 | 489,100 |
| Commercial | 269,700 | 292,100 | 292,100 | 291,100 | 290,200 | 289,200 | 288,300 | 287,400 | 286,400 |
| City | 3,800 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 |
| Total Rate Revenue | \$ 1,870,300 | \$ 2,223,800 | \$ 2,223,800 | \$ 2,232,500 | \$ 2,241,300 | \$ 2,250,000 | \$ 2,258,900 | \$ 2,267,800 | \$ 2,276,800 |
| Non-Rate Revenue | \$ 96,700 | \$ 116,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 |
| Grand Total Revenue | \$ 1,967,000 | \$ 2,339,800 | \$ 2,229,800 | \$ 2,272,500 | \$ 2,281,300 | \$ 2,290,000 | \$ 2,298,900 | \$ 2,307,800 | \$ 2,316,800 |

3.3. Step 2 – Forecast Operating Expenditures

Operation and Maintenance (O&M) expenses are those which the utility incurs on a consistent day to day basis and which generally do not involve the study, design or construction of a capital asset. Excluding purchased power and purchased water, O&M expenses for FY 2021 are based on the City's approved budgets.

⁸ Note that contract effluent revenues are broken out separately for water. The appropriate comparison against FY 2020 actuals would be rate revenues (\$11.3 million) and contract effluent revenues (\$0.3 million), or \$11.6 million total.

The cost of purchased power was forecast by applying a 5% line loss factor to our projection of retail electric sales and multiplying by average cost per kilowatt hour projections provided by the Colorado River Commission.

Purchased water cost was calculated using the current charges from the Southern Nevada Water Authority (SNWA). The City's share of expansion debt service was held constant. The volumetric cost of SNWA water was calculated by applying a 10% loss factor to the retail potable and raw usage and multiplying by the SNWA rate per acre foot, which is assumed to increase at 5% per year⁹. The Infrastructure Planning and Advisory Committee (IRPAC) charge per meter was held constant. This cost is now included as direct pass-through charge (the "SNWA Charges") on customer bills. It is our understanding that if and when any increases in this charge occur, they will be reflected directly on customer bills.

The forecasted expenses for FY 2022 and beyond are generally based on the *preliminary* FY 2021 budget received in February, plus inflation¹⁰. Subsequent to the preliminary budget, the City considered the near term fiscal impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and made appropriate reductions in the preliminary budget resulting in the adopted FY 2021 budget. Rather than project the reduced budget forward, which could result in an understatement of future expenses, the projections for FY 2022 and beyond have been based on the FY 2021 preliminary budget (i.e., before the COVID-19 related reductions).

In addition, adjustments were made to the maintenance and equipment category of expenses and technical and professional expenses. Maintenance and equipment expenses for water and wastewater were increased to reflect a more normalized level of expenditures going forward. Technical and professional expenses were increased in FY 2025 to reflect another round of condition assessments, and in FY 2026 to reflect another rate study.

As noted above, the City's Utilities Administration Fund includes the internal utility expenses incurred to support all 4 utilities, as well as a transfer to the City's General Fund to recover costs budgeted within the General Fund but incurred to support all 4 utilities. These transfers are shown throughout this report as "Fund 60." "UT Admin Billing," is an internal utility fund cost which represents the cost of providing meter reading, billing, collection and customers service to all four utilities. "UT Admin All Other" represents the internal utility fund cost of utility employees and supplies related to the management of all four utilities. "GF Central Services" represents the cost of services provided by the general fund to the utility fund¹¹.

Tables 12, 13, and 14 show the forecasted O&M expenses for the electric, water, and wastewater utilities. Please note that these tables display the budget in summary categories. A reconciliation to the City's detailed FY 21 budget can be found in **Appendices A1 through A3**.

⁹ A January 29, 2020 SNWA presentation indicated long-run estimated increases of 1.5 to 4.5 percent per year for the wholesale delivery charge (i.e., per acre foot charge). The 5% used in our projections provides an additional factor of safety beyond these projections.

¹⁰ Personnel costs (excluding health insurance), assumed to increase at 7% per year, are reflective of annual cost of living and step adjustments typically received by utility employees. Health insurance is assumed to increase at 5.5% per year. All other operating expenses were forecast to increase at 2.21% per year, which represents the three-year compounded average annual growth rate of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) from the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics for FY 17 to FY 19.

¹¹ This includes costs related to the City Manager, City Attorney, financial staff, human resources etc, all of which are incurred at the general fund level to support utility operations.

Table 12 – Forecast of Electric O&M Expenses

| Summary Category | Note | Budget FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Purchased Power | 1 | \$ 5,221,500 | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 5,208,400 | \$ 5,598,200 | \$ 5,581,000 | \$ 5,697,200 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 2 | 966,900 | 1,217,200 | 1,242,700 | 1,268,800 | 1,295,500 | 1,322,700 |
| Personnel | 2 | 1,837,700 | 2,135,900 | 2,282,900 | 2,440,000 | 2,608,100 | 2,787,700 |
| Technical and Professional | 2, 3 | 100,000 | 137,800 | 140,700 | 143,700 | 350,000 | 270,000 |
| Supplies | 2 | 285,400 | 405,100 | 413,600 | 422,300 | 431,200 | 440,200 |
| Other | | 29,100 | 29,700 | 30,400 | 31,000 | 31,700 | 32,300 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 4 | 453,500 | 472,200 | 501,400 | 532,400 | 565,500 | 600,700 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 5 | 692,100 | 670,200 | 710,800 | 754,100 | 800,400 | 849,700 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 6 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 10,170,500 | \$ 10,978,500 | \$ 11,115,200 | \$ 11,774,800 | \$ 12,247,700 | \$ 12,584,800 |

(1) Average cost per kWh projections from Colorado River Commission and projected sales + 5% loss factor.

(2) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(3) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(4) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(5) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(6) General Fund Central Services Fee

Table 13 – Forecast of Water O&M Expenses

| Summary Category | Note | Budget FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Purchased Water | 1 | \$ 4,491,600 | \$ 4,632,100 | \$ 4,778,800 | \$ 4,932,100 | \$ 5,092,200 | \$ 5,259,500 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 2 | 588,900 | 850,000 | 867,900 | 886,100 | 904,700 | 923,700 |
| Personnel | 3 | 757,700 | 868,600 | 928,000 | 991,500 | 1,059,300 | 1,131,800 |
| Technical and Professional | 4 | 60,000 | 61,300 | 62,500 | 63,900 | 264,000 | 165,000 |
| Supplies | | 32,800 | 33,500 | 34,200 | 34,900 | 35,600 | 36,400 |
| Other | | 27,400 | 28,300 | 28,900 | 29,500 | 30,100 | 30,700 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 5 | 238,700 | 248,600 | 263,900 | 280,200 | 297,700 | 316,200 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 6 | 364,300 | 352,600 | 374,100 | 397,000 | 421,300 | 447,200 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 7 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 6,868,900 | \$ 7,382,500 | \$ 7,645,800 | \$ 7,922,700 | \$ 8,412,400 | \$ 8,618,000 |

(1) Purchased water based on SNWA charges and projected sales + 10% loss factor

(2) FY 22 increase to normalized maintenance and equipment expenditures

(3) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(4) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(5) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(6) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(7) General Fund Central Services Fee

Table 14 – Forecast of Wastewater O&M Expenses

| Summary Category | Note | Budget FY 2021 | Forecast FY 2022 | Forecast FY 2023 | Forecast FY 2024 | Forecast FY 2025 | Forecast FY 2026 |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Maintenance and Equipment | 1 | \$ 361,300 | \$ 500,000 | \$ 510,500 | \$ 521,200 | \$ 532,200 | \$ 543,300 |
| Personnel | 2 | 333,500 | 388,400 | 414,900 | 443,300 | 473,600 | 506,000 |
| Technical and Professional | 2, 3 | 28,500 | 54,600 | 55,800 | 56,900 | 258,000 | 75,000 |
| Supplies | | 90,400 | 92,300 | 94,200 | 96,200 | 98,200 | 100,300 |
| Other | | 4,400 | 4,600 | 4,700 | 4,800 | 4,900 | 5,000 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 4 | 79,600 | 82,900 | 88,000 | 93,400 | 99,200 | 105,400 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 5 | 121,400 | 117,500 | 124,700 | 132,300 | 140,500 | 149,100 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 6 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 1,121,600 | \$ 1,342,800 | \$ 1,395,300 | \$ 1,450,600 | \$ 1,709,100 | \$ 1,586,600 |

(1) FY 22 increase to normalized maintenance and equipment expenditures

(2) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(3) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(4) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(5) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(6) General Fund Central Services Fee

3.4. Step 3 – Develop Capital Improvement Financing Plans

The City has developed a forward looking 5-year capital improvement plan (CIP) for each utility. In addition, the City has ongoing projects from previously approved CIPs that are underway and are anticipated to be completed in the current fiscal year.

Funding for both types of projects (new and ongoing) comes from both internal (i.e., utility fund sources) and external (City, non-utility fund) sources. The primary external sources of funding for capital improvement projects are revenues from land leased by the City to solar developers (Solar Lease Payments), the sale of land held by the City (Land Sales) and a quarter cent infrastructure sales tax levied by Clark County and distributed among the various water systems in the County. The voter approved revenues related to Solar Lease Payments and Land Sales will expire in FY 2023.

In the absence of these sources, increased funding from customer rates would be required to fund utility capital expenditures. When the external sources are not sufficient to fully fund utility capital projects in a given year, the City has historically relied on cash, or “pay as you go” (PAYGO), financing of capital improvement projects. PAYGO funding represents funding either from current revenues or unrestricted fund balance. Some communities use debt financing either through municipal debt markets or state revolving loan programs to finance capital improvement projects. Debt financing reduces the impact of large capital improvements in any given year, but ultimately represents a higher cost of financing because the funding must be paid back with interest.

Capital financing plans for the electric, water and wastewater utilities are presented in **Tables 15, 16 and 17**. Even though the capital financing plans are based on the City’s approved CIP dated May 26, 2020, the capital financing plan examines the estimated cash flow required for both planned projects as well as the amounts remaining to be spent on ongoing projects. In addition, beginning in FY 2022 project costs have been escalated by 3% per cent per year to reflect construction cost inflation.

For reference, the detailed versions of each CIP (with and without construction cost inflation) are included in **Appendices A4 through A9**. Note that for the water utility, the sources of funding exceed the uses in certain years.

We have assumed that the difference will be used for future capital projects. For the water utility, the balance in each year is included in the “Construction Fund”¹² balances shown in **Tables 16, 23 and 29**.

Table 15 – Electric Utility Capital Improvement Financing Plan

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Sources of Capital Improvement Funding | | | | | | | |
| Solar Lease Revenue | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Land Sales Revenue | | 1,900,000 | 600,000 | 1,300,000 | - | - | - |
| Transfer from RDA Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYGO | 1 | 17,017,800 | 3,777,500 | 4,057,500 | 7,102,700 | 450,200 | - |
| Other | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Subtotal: CIP Sources | | \$ 18,917,800 | \$ 4,377,500 | \$ 5,357,500 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |
| Uses of Capital Improvement Funding | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements | 2 | \$ 18,917,800 | \$ 4,377,500 | \$ 5,357,500 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: CIP Uses | | \$ 18,917,800 | \$ 4,377,500 | \$ 5,357,500 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |
| Construction Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Annual Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ending Balance | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Source: City Capital Improvement Program (CIP) approved on 5/26/2020. Ongoing projects per City staff

(1) Capital Improvements, net of beginning balance, external sources of financing (i.e. solar lease, land sales)

(2) Please see detailed CIP in Appendix A for full project listing.

Table 16 – Water Utility Capital Improvement Financing Plan

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sources of Capital Improvement Funding | | | | | | | |
| Solar Lease Revenue | | \$ 500,000 | \$ 500,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Land Sales Revenue | | 110,000 | 350,000 | 360,000 | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure Sales Tax | | 600,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Transfer from RDA Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYGO | 1 | 881,500 | - | - | 274,500 | - | - |
| Other | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Subtotal: CIP Sources | | \$ 2,091,500 | \$ 1,650,000 | \$ 1,160,000 | \$ 1,074,500 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Uses of Capital Improvement Funding | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements | 2 | \$ 2,091,500 | \$ 1,451,900 | \$ 1,230,600 | \$ 1,202,000 | \$ 900,400 | \$ 695,600 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: CIP Uses | | \$ 2,091,500 | \$ 1,451,900 | \$ 1,230,600 | \$ 1,202,000 | \$ 900,400 | \$ 695,600 |
| Construction Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 198,100 | \$ 127,500 | \$ - | \$ 99,600 |
| Annual Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | 198,100 | (70,600) | (127,500) | 99,600 | 304,400 |
| Ending Balance | 3 | \$ - | \$ 198,100 | \$ 127,500 | \$ - | \$ 99,600 | \$ 404,000 |

Source: City Capital Improvement Program (CIP) approved on 5/26/2020. Ongoing projects per City staff.

(1) Capital Improvements, net of beginning balance, external sources of financing (i.e. solar, land, infrastructure sales tax)

(2) Please see detailed CIP in Appendix A for full project listing.

(3) Balance results when sources exceed uses in a given year due to project timing. Used for future capital projects.

¹² The City does not utilize a construction fund. The balance is intended to demonstrate that—to the extent that the sources of capital improvement funding for each utility exceed their uses in a given year—additional funds will be available to fund future capital projects.

Table 17 – Wastewater Utility Capital Improvement Financing Plan

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Sources of Capital Improvement Funding | | | | | | | |
| Solar Lease Revenue | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Land Sales Revenue | | 340,000 | 300,000 | 647,000 | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure Sales Tax | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from RDA Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYGO | 1 | 790,000 | 884,500 | 1,125,800 | 1,244,100 | 679,800 | 1,263,600 |
| Other | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Subtotal: CIP Sources | | \$ 1,130,000 | \$ 1,184,500 | \$ 1,772,800 | \$ 1,244,100 | \$ 679,800 | \$ 1,263,600 |
| Uses of Capital Improvement Funding | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements | 2 | \$ 1,130,000 | \$ 1,184,500 | \$ 1,772,800 | \$ 1,244,100 | \$ 679,800 | \$ 1,263,600 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: CIP Uses | | \$ 1,130,000 | \$ 1,184,500 | \$ 1,772,800 | \$ 1,244,100 | \$ 679,800 | \$ 1,263,600 |
| Construction Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Annual Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ending Balance | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Source: City Capital Improvement Program (CIP) approved on 5/26/2020.

(1) Capital Improvements, net of beginning balance, external sources of financing (i.e. solar lease, land sales)

(2) Please see detailed CIP in Appendix A for full project listing.

3.5. Step 4 – Cash Flow and Revenue Sufficiency Analysis

3.5.1. ELECTRIC UTILITY CASH FLOWS

Table 18 indicates the electric utility cash flow projection under existing rate levels. As indicated, electric revenues plus the electric utility unrestricted fund balance are sufficient to meet current expenses. In FY 2021 projected expenditures will exceed projected revenues with the difference being funded through the use of the electric fund's unrestricted fund balance. City staff has indicated that capital expenditures over the next six years represent a period of catching up on projects from prior years which are just now being completed. Beyond FY 2025, capital expenditures are anticipated to stabilize at an annual amount of around \$2 – 3 million, amounts which can be funded under existing rate revenues. In addition, the electric utility has access to the emergency capital reserve and the rate stabilization reserve, which can be used to address unanticipated capital expenditures or large increases in purchased power costs. For these reasons, we believe it would be reasonable to reduce the per kWh energy rates by 3%. Implementing this recommendation will reduce overall revenues, which include customer and demand charges, by approximately 2.7%¹³.

Table 19 indicates the electric utility cash flow projection under the reduced rates. Even after reducing the energy rates the ending unrestricted fund balance will exceed the minimum 20% required by City policy. **Table 20** indicates the projected restricted and unrestricted fund balances under the reduced rates. As indicated, after reducing rates, the electric fund is projected to end FY 2026 with unrestricted fund balance of \$12 million or 96% of operating expenditures.

¹³ The revenue projections presented assume reduced rates are effective for bills rendered on, or after, July 1, 2021.

Table 18 – Electric Utility Cash Flows (Existing Revenues)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Rate Revenues | 1 | \$ 16,682,500 | \$ 16,608,700 | \$ 16,535,300 | \$ 16,462,100 | \$ 16,389,600 | \$ 16,317,400 |
| Non-Rate Revenues | 2 | 145,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 16,827,500 | \$ 16,818,700 | \$ 16,745,300 | \$ 16,672,100 | \$ 16,599,600 | \$ 16,527,400 |
| Revenue Requirement | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Power | 3 | \$ 5,221,500 | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 5,208,400 | \$ 5,598,200 | \$ 5,581,000 | \$ 5,697,200 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 4 | 966,900 | 1,217,200 | 1,242,700 | 1,268,800 | 1,295,500 | 1,322,700 |
| Personnel | 4 | 1,837,700 | 2,135,900 | 2,282,900 | 2,440,000 | 2,608,100 | 2,787,700 |
| Technical and Professional | 4, 5 | 100,000 | 137,800 | 140,700 | 143,700 | 350,000 | 270,000 |
| Supplies | 4 | 285,400 | 405,100 | 413,600 | 422,300 | 431,200 | 440,200 |
| Other | | 29,100 | 29,700 | 30,400 | 31,000 | 31,700 | 32,300 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 6 | 453,500 | 472,200 | 501,400 | 532,400 | 565,500 | 600,700 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 7 | 692,100 | 670,200 | 710,800 | 754,100 | 800,400 | 849,700 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 8 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 |
| Total O&M | | \$ 10,170,500 | \$ 10,978,500 | \$ 11,115,200 | \$ 11,774,800 | \$ 12,247,700 | \$ 12,584,800 |
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| PAYGO Capital | 9 | \$ 17,017,800 | \$ 3,777,500 | \$ 4,057,500 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |
| Total Capital | | \$ 17,017,800 | \$ 3,777,500 | \$ 4,057,500 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |
| Total Revenue Requirement | | \$ 27,188,300 | \$ 14,756,000 | \$ 15,172,700 | \$ 18,877,500 | \$ 12,697,900 | \$ 12,584,800 |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 10 | \$ 15,202,200 | \$ 4,841,400 | \$ 6,904,100 | \$ 8,476,700 | \$ 6,271,300 | \$ 10,173,000 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | | (10,360,800) | 2,062,700 | 1,572,600 | (2,205,400) | 3,901,700 | 3,942,600 |
| Ending Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 4,841,400 | \$ 6,904,100 | \$ 8,476,700 | \$ 6,271,300 | \$ 10,173,000 | \$ 14,115,600 |
| % of O&M | | 48% | 63% | 76% | 53% | 83% | 112% |

(1) Calculated based on multi-year average of usage by customer class and City rates BEFORE recommended reduction

(2) Based on City FY 2021 Budget

(3) Average cost per kWh projections from Colorado River Commission and projected sales + line loss.

(4) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(5) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(6) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(7) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(8) General Fund Central Services Fee

(9) City Capital Improvement Plan, Escalated at 3% per year beginning in FY 2022, net of outside funding sources

(10) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

Table 19 – Electric Utility Cash Flows (Reduced Revenues)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Rate Revenues | 1 | \$ 16,682,500 | \$ 16,187,200 | \$ 16,115,700 | \$ 16,044,400 | \$ 15,973,700 | \$ 15,903,300 |
| Non-Rate Revenues | 2 | 145,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 16,827,500 | \$ 16,397,200 | \$ 16,325,700 | \$ 16,254,400 | \$ 16,183,700 | \$ 16,113,300 |
| Revenue Requirement | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Power | 3 | \$ 5,221,500 | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 5,208,400 | \$ 5,598,200 | \$ 5,581,000 | \$ 5,697,200 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 4 | 966,900 | 1,217,200 | 1,242,700 | 1,268,800 | 1,295,500 | 1,322,700 |
| Personnel | 4 | 1,837,700 | 2,135,900 | 2,282,900 | 2,440,000 | 2,608,100 | 2,787,700 |
| Technical and Professional | 4, 5 | 100,000 | 137,800 | 140,700 | 143,700 | 350,000 | 270,000 |
| Supplies | 4 | 285,400 | 405,100 | 413,600 | 422,300 | 431,200 | 440,200 |
| Other | | 29,100 | 29,700 | 30,400 | 31,000 | 31,700 | 32,300 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 6 | 453,500 | 472,200 | 501,400 | 532,400 | 565,500 | 600,700 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 7 | 692,100 | 670,200 | 710,800 | 754,100 | 800,400 | 849,700 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 8 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 | 584,300 |
| Total O&M | | \$ 10,170,500 | \$ 10,978,500 | \$ 11,115,200 | \$ 11,774,800 | \$ 12,247,700 | \$ 12,584,800 |
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| PAYGO Capital | 9 | \$ 17,017,800 | \$ 3,777,500 | \$ 4,057,500 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |
| Total Capital | | \$ 17,017,800 | \$ 3,777,500 | \$ 4,057,500 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |
| Total Revenue Requirement | | \$ 27,188,300 | \$ 14,756,000 | \$ 15,172,700 | \$ 18,877,500 | \$ 12,697,900 | \$ 12,584,800 |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 10 | \$ 15,202,200 | \$ 4,841,400 | \$ 6,482,600 | \$ 7,635,600 | \$ 5,012,500 | \$ 8,498,300 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | | (10,360,800) | 1,641,200 | 1,153,000 | (2,623,100) | 3,485,800 | 3,528,500 |
| Ending Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 4,841,400 | \$ 6,482,600 | \$ 7,635,600 | \$ 5,012,500 | \$ 8,498,300 | \$ 12,026,800 |
| % of O&M | | 48% | 59% | 69% | 43% | 69% | 96% |

(1) Calculated based on multi-year average of usage by customer class and City rates BEFORE recommended reduction

(2) Based on City FY 2021 Budget

(3) Average cost per kWh projections from Colorado River Commission and projected sales + line loss.

(4) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(5) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(6) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(7) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(8) General Fund Central Services Fee

(9) City Capital Improvement Plan, Escalated at 3% per year beginning in FY 2022, net of outside funding sources

(10) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

Table 20 – Electric Utility Fund Balance Summary (Reduced Revenues)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|------------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Reserve Beginning Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 1 | \$ 15,202,200 | \$ 4,841,400 | \$ 6,482,600 | \$ 7,635,600 | \$ 5,012,500 | \$ 8,498,300 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | 2 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | 2 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 |
| RDA Reserve | 2 | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 |
| Construction Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | \$ 20,096,600 | \$ 9,735,800 | \$ 11,377,000 | \$ 12,530,000 | \$ 9,906,900 | \$ 13,392,700 |
| Use of/Addition to Reserves | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 3 | \$ (10,360,800) | \$ 1,641,200 | \$ 1,153,000 | \$ (2,623,100) | \$ 3,485,800 | \$ 3,528,500 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | \$ (10,360,800) | \$ 1,641,200 | \$ 1,153,000 | \$ (2,623,100) | \$ 3,485,800 | \$ 3,528,500 |
| Reserve Ending Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Cash | | \$ 4,841,400 | \$ 6,482,600 | \$ 7,635,600 | \$ 5,012,500 | \$ 8,498,300 | \$ 12,026,800 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 | 2,604,900 |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 | 1,773,900 |
| RDA Reserve | | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 | 515,600 |
| Construction Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | | \$ 9,735,800 | \$ 11,377,000 | \$ 12,530,000 | \$ 9,906,900 | \$ 13,392,700 | \$ 16,921,200 |

(1) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

(2) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City. Allocated to based on FY 19 Actual Revenues

(3) Negative = use of fund balance to fund current year capital. Positive = additions to fund balance for future capital.

3.5.2. WATER UTILITY CASH FLOWS

Table 21 indicates the water utility cash flow projection under existing rate levels. As indicated, water revenues are sufficient to meet current expenses. Under existing revenues, the water utility has sufficient capacity to pay operating expenses and repayment of the raw water line debt obligation. In addition, the water utility has access to external sources of financing for capital improvement projects which, in most years, fully fund those projects without the need to use existing revenues or draw down the unrestricted fund balance. The water unrestricted fund balance also exceeds the minimum requirement (20%), and—like the electric utility—the water utility has access to the rate stabilization and emergency capital reserves. For these reasons, we believe it would be reasonable to reduce the water fixed charge by \$10 for 5/8” through 1” accounts with decreases for larger meters in proportion to the size and capacity of the meter. This reduction would reduce overall water revenues by approximately \$1.6 million or 14.2%¹⁴.

In addition, the cash flow projection assumes accelerated repayment of the raw water line debt. This includes the use of the City’s bond reserve (\$2.3 million), which following the recent refunding, is now unrestricted. In addition, the projections include an additional principal payment of \$600,000 per year. This will allow the City to fully retire the raw water line debt in FY 2029, 3 years earlier than the current schedule.

¹⁴ The revenue projections presented assume reduced rates are effective for bills rendered on, or after, July 1, 2021.

| Fiscal Year | Regular Repayment | | | Accelerated Repayment | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total Regular | Principal | Additional Principal | Interest | Total |
| FY 2021 | \$ 1,746,000 | \$ 483,997 | \$ 2,229,997 | \$ 1,746,000 | \$ - | \$ 483,997 | \$ 2,229,997 |
| FY 2022 | 1,782,000 | 448,029 | 2,230,029 | 1,782,000 | 2,926,900 ⁽¹⁾ | 448,029 | 5,156,929 |
| FY 2023 | 1,818,000 | 411,320 | 2,229,320 | 1,818,000 | 600,000 | 351,026 | 2,769,026 |
| FY 2024 | 1,856,000 | 373,869 | 2,229,869 | 1,856,000 | 600,000 | 301,215 | 2,757,215 |
| FY 2025 | 1,894,000 | 335,636 | 2,229,636 | 1,894,000 | 600,000 | 250,621 | 2,744,621 |
| FY 2026 | 1,933,000 | 296,619 | 2,229,619 | 1,933,000 | 600,000 | 199,245 | 2,732,245 |
| FY 2027 | 1,973,000 | 256,800 | 2,229,800 | 1,973,000 | 600,000 | 147,065 | 2,720,065 |
| FY 2028 | 2,014,000 | 216,156 | 2,230,156 | 2,014,000 | 600,000 | 94,061 | 2,708,061 |
| FY 2029 | 2,055,000 | 174,667 | 2,229,667 | 1,952,078 | - | 40,213 | 1,992,291 |
| FY 2030 | 2,098,000 | 132,334 | 2,230,334 | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2031 | 2,141,000 | 89,116 | 2,230,116 | - | - | - | - |
| FY 2032 | 2,185,000 | 45,011 | 2,230,011 | - | - | - | - |

(1) Includes use of bond reserve (2.3MM).

Table 22 indicates the water utility cash flow projection under the reduced service charge. Even after reducing rates the ending unrestricted fund balance will exceed the minimum 20% required by City policy. **Table 23** indicates the projected restricted and unrestricted fund balances under the reduced rates. As indicated, even after reducing rates, the water fund is projected to end FY 2026 with an unrestricted fund balance of \$8.9 million, or 103% of operating expenditures.

Table 21 – Water Utility Cash Flows (Existing Revenue)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Rate Revenues | 1 | \$ 11,266,200 | \$ 11,249,700 | \$ 11,233,800 | \$ 11,217,900 | \$ 11,202,300 | \$ 11,187,000 |
| Contract Revenue | 2 | 281,100 | 279,800 | 278,500 | 277,300 | 276,000 | 274,800 |
| Non-Rate Revenues | 3 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 11,802,900 | \$ 11,785,100 | \$ 11,767,900 | \$ 11,750,800 | \$ 11,733,900 | \$ 11,717,400 |
| Revenue Requirement | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Water | 4 | \$ 4,491,600 | \$ 4,632,100 | \$ 4,778,800 | \$ 4,932,100 | \$ 5,092,200 | \$ 5,259,500 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 5 | 588,900 | 850,000 | 867,900 | 886,100 | 904,700 | 923,700 |
| Personnel | 6 | 757,700 | 868,600 | 928,000 | 991,500 | 1,059,300 | 1,131,800 |
| Technical and Professional | 7 | 60,000 | 61,300 | 62,500 | 63,900 | 264,000 | 165,000 |
| Supplies | | 32,800 | 33,500 | 34,200 | 34,900 | 35,600 | 36,400 |
| Other | | 27,400 | 28,300 | 28,900 | 29,500 | 30,100 | 30,700 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 8 | 238,700 | 248,600 | 263,900 | 280,200 | 297,700 | 316,200 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 9 | 364,300 | 352,600 | 374,100 | 397,000 | 421,300 | 447,200 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 10 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 |
| Total O&M | | \$ 6,868,900 | \$ 7,382,500 | \$ 7,645,800 | \$ 7,922,700 | \$ 8,412,400 | \$ 8,618,000 |
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 11 | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 2,169,000 | \$ 2,157,200 | \$ 2,144,600 | \$ 2,132,200 |
| Accelerated Repayment | 12 | - | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| PAYGO Capital | 13 | 881,500 | - | - | 274,500 | - | - |
| Total Capital | | \$ 3,111,500 | \$ 2,830,000 | \$ 2,769,000 | \$ 3,031,700 | \$ 2,744,600 | \$ 2,732,200 |
| Total Revenue Requirement | | \$ 9,980,400 | \$ 10,212,500 | \$ 10,414,800 | \$ 10,954,400 | \$ 11,157,000 | \$ 11,350,200 |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 14 | \$ 10,427,200 | \$ 12,249,700 | \$ 13,822,300 | \$ 15,175,400 | \$ 15,971,800 | \$ 16,548,700 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | | 1,822,500 | 1,572,600 | 1,353,100 | 796,400 | 576,900 | 367,200 |
| Ending Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 12,249,700 | \$ 13,822,300 | \$ 15,175,400 | \$ 15,971,800 | \$ 16,548,700 | \$ 16,915,900 |
| % of O&M | | 178% | 187% | 198% | 202% | 197% | 196% |

(1) Calculated based on FY 2019 actual usage and City rates BEFORE recommended reduction

(2) Contract Wastewater Effluent Customers

(3) Based on City FY 2021 Budget

(4) Purchased water based on SNWA charges and projected sales + 10% loss factor

(5) FY 22 increase to normalized maintenance and equipment expenditures

(6) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(7) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(8) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(9) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(10) General Fund Central Services Fee

(11) Reductions beginning in FY 23 reflect use of bond reserve (\$2,362,922) plus \$600k/yr in add'l pmts to retire oldest bonds early.

(12) Additional principal payments on Raw Water Line Debt

(13) City Capital Improvement Plan, Escalated at 3% per year beginning in FY 2022, net of external funding sources

(14) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

Table 22 – Water Utility Cash Flows (Reduced Revenue)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Rate Revenues | 1 | \$ 11,266,200 | \$ 9,644,200 | \$ 9,630,600 | \$ 9,617,000 | \$ 9,603,600 | \$ 9,590,500 |
| Contract Revenues | 2 | 281,100 | 279,800 | 278,500 | 277,300 | 276,000 | 274,800 |
| Non-Rate Revenues | 3 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 | 255,600 |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 11,802,900 | \$ 10,179,600 | \$ 10,164,700 | \$ 10,149,900 | \$ 10,135,200 | \$ 10,120,900 |
| Revenue Requirement | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Water | 4 | \$ 4,491,600 | \$ 4,632,100 | \$ 4,778,800 | \$ 4,932,100 | \$ 5,092,200 | \$ 5,259,500 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 5 | 588,900 | 850,000 | 867,900 | 886,100 | 904,700 | 923,700 |
| Personnel | 6 | 757,700 | 868,600 | 928,000 | 991,500 | 1,059,300 | 1,131,800 |
| Technical and Professional | 7 | 60,000 | 61,300 | 62,500 | 63,900 | 264,000 | 165,000 |
| Supplies | | 32,800 | 33,500 | 34,200 | 34,900 | 35,600 | 36,400 |
| Other | | 27,400 | 28,300 | 28,900 | 29,500 | 30,100 | 30,700 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 8 | 238,700 | 248,600 | 263,900 | 280,200 | 297,700 | 316,200 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 9 | 364,300 | 352,600 | 374,100 | 397,000 | 421,300 | 447,200 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 10 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 | 307,500 |
| Total O&M | | \$ 6,868,900 | \$ 7,382,500 | \$ 7,645,800 | \$ 7,922,700 | \$ 8,412,400 | \$ 8,618,000 |
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 11 | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 2,169,000 | \$ 2,157,200 | \$ 2,144,600 | \$ 2,132,200 |
| Accelerated Repayment | 12 | - | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| PAYGO Capital | 13 | 881,500 | - | - | 274,500 | - | - |
| Total Capital | | \$ 3,111,500 | \$ 2,830,000 | \$ 2,769,000 | \$ 3,031,700 | \$ 2,744,600 | \$ 2,732,200 |
| Total Revenue Requirement | | \$ 9,980,400 | \$ 10,212,500 | \$ 10,414,800 | \$ 10,954,400 | \$ 11,157,000 | \$ 11,350,200 |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 14 | \$ 10,427,200 | \$ 12,249,700 | \$ 12,216,800 | \$ 11,966,700 | \$ 11,162,200 | \$ 10,140,400 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | | 1,822,500 | (32,900) | (250,100) | (804,500) | (1,021,800) | (1,229,300) |
| Ending Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 12,249,700 | \$ 12,216,800 | \$ 11,966,700 | \$ 11,162,200 | \$ 10,140,400 | \$ 8,911,100 |
| % of O&M | | 178% | 165% | 157% | 141% | 121% | 103% |

(1) Calculated based on FY 2019 actual usage and City rates AFTER recommended reduction

(2) Contract Wastewater Effluent Customers

(3) Based on City FY 2021 Budget

(4) Purchased water based on SNWA charges and projected sales + 10% loss factor

(5) FY 22 increase to normalized maintenance and equipment expenditures

(6) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(7) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(8) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(9) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(10) General Fund Central Services Fee

(11) Reductions beginning in FY 23 reflect use of bond reserve (\$2,362,922) plus \$600k/yr in add'l pmts to retire oldest bonds early.

(12) Additional principal payments on Raw Water Line Debt

(13) City Capital Improvement Plan, Escalated at 3% per year beginning in FY 2022, net of external funding sources

(14) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

Table 23 – Water Utility Fund Balance Summary (Reduced Revenue)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Reserve Beginning Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 1 | \$ 10,427,200 | \$ 12,249,700 | \$ 12,216,800 | \$ 11,966,700 | \$ 11,162,200 | \$ 10,140,400 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | 2 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | 2 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 |
| Bond Reserve | 1 | 2,326,900 | 2,326,900 | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | 2 | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 |
| Construction Fund | 3 | - | - | 198,100 | 127,500 | - | 99,600 |
| Total | | \$ 16,137,027 | \$ 17,959,500 | \$ 15,797,800 | \$ 15,477,100 | \$ 14,545,100 | \$ 13,622,900 |
| Use of/Addition to Reserves | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 4 | \$ 1,822,500 | \$ (32,900) | \$ (250,100) | \$ (804,500) | \$ (1,021,800) | \$ (1,229,300) |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bond Reserve | 5 | - | (2,326,900) | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction Fund | | - | 198,100 | (70,600) | (127,500) | 99,600 | 304,400 |
| Total | | \$ 1,822,500 | \$ (2,161,700) | \$ (320,700) | \$ (932,000) | \$ (922,200) | \$ (924,900) |
| Reserve Ending Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 12,249,700 | \$ 12,216,800 | \$ 11,966,700 | \$ 11,162,200 | \$ 10,140,400 | \$ 8,911,100 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 | 1,800,400 |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 | 1,226,100 |
| Bond Reserve | | 2,326,900 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 | 356,400 |
| Construction Fund | | - | 198,100 | 127,500 | - | 99,600 | 404,000 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 17,959,500 | \$ 15,797,800 | \$ 15,477,100 | \$ 14,545,100 | \$ 13,622,900 | \$ 12,698,000 |

(1) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

(2) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City. Allocated based on FY 19 actual revenues

(3) Balance results when sources exceed uses in a given year due to project timing. Used for future capital projects.

(4) Negative = use of unrestricted cash to fund current year capital. Positive = additions to unrestricted cash for future capital.

(5) FY 2022 = Use of bond reserve for early repayment of raw water line debt

3.5.3. WASTEWATER UTILITY CASH FLOWS

As indicated by **Table 24**, wastewater revenues are sufficient to meet expenses. **Table 25** shows the wastewater fund balance including the wastewater utility's share of the rate stabilization and emergency capital reserves.

Table 24 – Wastewater Utility Cash Flows (Existing Revenue)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Rate Revenues | 1 | \$ 2,232,500 | \$ 2,241,300 | \$ 2,250,000 | \$ 2,258,900 | \$ 2,267,800 | \$ 2,276,800 |
| Non-Rate Revenues | 2 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 2,272,500 | \$ 2,281,300 | \$ 2,290,000 | \$ 2,298,900 | \$ 2,307,800 | \$ 2,316,800 |
| Revenue Requirement | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 3 | \$ 361,300 | \$ 500,000 | \$ 510,500 | \$ 521,200 | \$ 532,200 | \$ 543,300 |
| Personnel | 4 | 333,500 | 388,400 | 414,900 | 443,300 | 473,600 | 506,000 |
| Technical and Professional | 4, 5 | 28,500 | 54,600 | 55,800 | 56,900 | 258,000 | 75,000 |
| Supplies | | 90,400 | 92,300 | 94,200 | 96,200 | 98,200 | 100,300 |
| Other | | 4,400 | 4,600 | 4,700 | 4,800 | 4,900 | 5,000 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 6 | 79,600 | 82,900 | 88,000 | 93,400 | 99,200 | 105,400 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 7 | 121,400 | 117,500 | 124,700 | 132,300 | 140,500 | 149,100 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 8 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 |
| Total O&M | | \$ 1,121,600 | \$ 1,342,800 | \$ 1,395,300 | \$ 1,450,600 | \$ 1,709,100 | \$ 1,586,600 |
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| PAYGO Capital | 9 | \$ 790,000 | \$ 884,500 | \$ 1,125,800 | \$ 1,244,100 | \$ 679,800 | \$ 1,263,600 |
| Total Capital | | \$ 790,000 | \$ 884,500 | \$ 1,125,800 | \$ 1,244,100 | \$ 679,800 | \$ 1,263,600 |
| Total Revenue Requirement | | \$ 1,911,600 | \$ 2,227,300 | \$ 2,521,100 | \$ 2,694,700 | \$ 2,388,900 | \$ 2,850,200 |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 10 | \$ 3,390,000 | \$ 3,750,900 | \$ 3,804,900 | \$ 3,573,800 | \$ 3,178,000 | \$ 3,096,900 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | | 360,900 | 54,000 | (231,100) | (395,800) | (81,100) | (533,400) |
| Ending Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 3,750,900 | \$ 3,804,900 | \$ 3,573,800 | \$ 3,178,000 | \$ 3,096,900 | \$ 2,563,500 |
| % of O&M | | 334% | 283% | 256% | 219% | 181% | 162% |

(1) Calculated based on FY 2019 actual usage and existing City wastewater rates

(2) Per City FY 2021 Budget

(3) FY 22 increase to normalized maintenance and equipment expenditures

(4) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(5) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(6) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(7) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue

(8) General Fund Central Services Fee

(9) City Capital Improvement Plan, Escalated at 3% per year beginning in FY 2022, net of external funding sources

(10) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

Table 25 – Wastewater Utility Fund Balance Summary (Existing Revenue)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Reserve Beginning Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 1 | \$ 3,390,000 | \$ 3,750,900 | \$ 3,804,900 | \$ 3,573,800 | \$ 3,178,000 | \$ 3,096,900 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | 2 | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 |
| RDA Reserve | 2 | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 |
| Construction Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | \$ 3,817,800 | \$ 4,178,700 | \$ 4,232,700 | \$ 4,001,600 | \$ 3,605,800 | \$ 3,524,700 |
| Use of/Addition to Reserves | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 3 | \$ 360,900 | \$ 54,000 | \$ (231,100) | \$ (395,800) | \$ (81,100) | \$ (533,400) |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | \$ 360,900 | \$ 54,000 | \$ (231,100) | \$ (395,800) | \$ (81,100) | \$ (533,400) |
| Reserve Ending Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 3,750,900 | \$ 3,804,900 | \$ 3,573,800 | \$ 3,178,000 | \$ 3,096,900 | \$ 2,563,500 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 | 357,100 |
| RDA Reserve | | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 | 70,700 |
| Construction Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | | \$ 4,178,700 | \$ 4,232,700 | \$ 4,001,600 | \$ 3,605,800 | \$ 3,524,700 | \$ 2,991,300 |

(1) Balance on 6/30/2019, as provided by the City

(2) Balance on 6/30/2019, as provided by the City. Allocated based on FY 19 actual revenues

(3) Negative = use of unrestricted cash to fund current year capital. Positive = additions to unrestricted cash for future capital.

3.5.4. SOLID WASTE UTILITY CASH FLOWS

The solid waste utility is different from electric, water, and wastewater as the service is provided by Boulder City Disposal. The cost of this service is recovered via monthly fixed charges per customer and per container charge both of which are billed by the City, but mostly passed through directly to the third-party solid waste provider Boulder City Disposal. The rates are defined in the contract and are only adjusted annually by inflation. The City retains a portion of the revenues to cover administrative costs, improvements to the landfill and regulatory requirements related to landfill closure. The cash flow in **Table 26** below is shown for informational purposes and is included in the combined cash flow indicated in **Table 28**. **Table 27** summarizes the beginning and projected balances for the various solid waste reserve funds.

As noted in the background discussion above, the solid waste utility has two additional reserve funds: landfill closure and landfill construction. The landfill closure fund is funded by a \$0.50 per account per month charge¹⁵ to all solid waste customers and represents a set aside to meet future regulatory requirements relate to closing the City's landfill. The landfill construction fund is funded by a \$1.00 per account per month charge¹⁶ to all solid waste customers and is dedicated to funding capital improvements at the landfill.

¹⁵ This charge is referred to as the "Landfill Maintenance Fee" on customer bills. The term "Landfill Closure Fund" refers to the description used by the City's finance department to account for these funds.

¹⁶ This charge is referred to as the "Landfill Construction Fee" on customer bills. The term "Landfill Construction Fund" refers to the description used by the City's finance department to account for these funds.

Table 26 – Solid Waste Utility Cash Flows

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Refuse Charges | 1 | \$ 1,080,800 | \$ 1,086,900 | \$ 1,093,000 | \$ 1,099,200 | \$ 1,105,400 | \$ 1,111,600 |
| Landfill Receipts | 1 | 263,700 | 264,000 | 264,300 | 264,700 | 265,000 | 265,300 |
| Landfill Closure/Construction | 1 | 112,300 | 112,900 | 113,500 | 114,200 | 114,800 | 115,500 |
| Non-Rate Revenues | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 1,456,800 | \$ 1,463,800 | \$ 1,470,800 | \$ 1,478,100 | \$ 1,485,200 | \$ 1,492,400 |
| Revenue Requirement | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) | | | | | | | |
| Solid Waste Services | 1 | \$ 1,026,700 | \$ 1,032,500 | \$ 1,038,300 | \$ 1,044,200 | \$ 1,050,100 | \$ 1,056,000 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Technical and Professional | | 25,000 | 50,000 | 51,100 | 52,100 | 53,200 | 54,300 |
| Supplies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin Billing | 2 | 23,900 | 24,900 | 26,400 | 28,100 | 29,800 | 31,700 |
| Fund 60 - UT Admin All Other | 3 | 36,400 | 35,300 | 37,500 | 39,700 | 42,200 | 44,700 |
| Fund 60 - GF Central Services | 4 | 30,800 | 30,800 | 30,800 | 30,800 | 30,800 | 30,800 |
| Total O&M | | \$ 1,142,800 | \$ 1,173,500 | \$ 1,184,100 | \$ 1,194,900 | \$ 1,206,100 | \$ 1,217,500 |
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| PAYGO Capital | 5 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total Capital | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Transfer to Landfill Closure/Constr | 6 | \$ 112,300 | \$ 112,900 | \$ 113,500 | \$ 114,200 | \$ 114,800 | \$ 115,500 |
| Total Revenue Requirement | | \$ 1,255,100 | \$ 1,286,400 | \$ 1,297,600 | \$ 1,309,100 | \$ 1,320,900 | \$ 1,333,000 |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 7 | \$ 1,552,300 | \$ 1,754,000 | \$ 1,931,400 | \$ 2,104,600 | \$ 2,273,600 | \$ 2,437,900 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | | 201,700 | 177,400 | 173,200 | 169,000 | 164,300 | 159,400 |
| Ending Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 1,754,000 | \$ 1,931,400 | \$ 2,104,600 | \$ 2,273,600 | \$ 2,437,900 | \$ 2,597,300 |
| % of O&M | | 153% | 165% | 178% | 190% | 202% | 213% |
| (1) Per FY 19 BC Disposal Invoices (2) Internal utilities administration costs (billing/CS), net of utilities admin misc. revenue (3) Internal utilities administration costs (all other), net of utilities admin misc. revenue (4) General Fund Central Services Fee (5) City Capital Improvement Plan, Escalated at 3% per year beginning in FY 2022, net of external funding sources. (6) Transfer of Restricted Revenue to Landfill Construction and Landfill Closure Funds (7) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City | | | | | | | |

Table 27 – Solid Waste Utility Fund Balance Summary

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Reserve Beginning Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 1 | \$ 1,552,300 | \$ 1,754,000 | \$ 1,931,400 | \$ 2,104,600 | \$ 2,273,600 | \$ 2,437,900 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | 2 | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 |
| Landfill Closure | 1, 3 | 1,436,100 | 1,473,500 | 1,511,100 | 1,548,900 | 1,587,000 | 1,625,300 |
| Landfill Construction | 1, 4 | 1,159,900 | 1,234,700 | 1,310,000 | 1,385,700 | 1,461,800 | 1,538,300 |
| Total | | \$ 4,385,900 | \$ 4,699,800 | \$ 4,990,100 | \$ 5,276,800 | \$ 5,560,000 | \$ 5,839,100 |
| Use of/Addition to Reserves | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Cash | 5 | \$ 201,700 | \$ 177,400 | \$ 173,200 | \$ 169,000 | \$ 164,300 | \$ 159,400 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Landfill Closure | | 37,400 | 37,600 | 37,800 | 38,100 | 38,300 | 38,500 |
| Landfill Construction | | 74,800 | 75,300 | 75,700 | 76,100 | 76,500 | 77,000 |
| Total | | \$ 313,900 | \$ 290,300 | \$ 286,700 | \$ 283,200 | \$ 279,100 | \$ 274,900 |
| Reserve Ending Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Cash | | \$ 1,754,000 | \$ 1,931,400 | \$ 2,104,600 | \$ 2,273,600 | \$ 2,437,900 | \$ 2,597,300 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 | 237,600 |
| Landfill Closure | | 1,473,500 | 1,511,100 | 1,548,900 | 1,587,000 | 1,625,300 | 1,663,800 |
| Landfill Construction | | 1,234,700 | 1,310,000 | 1,385,700 | 1,461,800 | 1,538,300 | 1,615,300 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 4,699,800 | \$ 4,990,100 | \$ 5,276,800 | \$ 5,560,000 | \$ 5,839,100 | \$ 6,114,000 |

(1) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

(2) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City. Allocated to based on FY 19 Actual Revenues

(3) Required set aside for landfill closure

(4) Required set aside for landfill construction

(5) Negative = use of unrestricted cash to fund current year capital. Positive = additions to unrestricted cash for future capital.

3.5.5.COMBINED UTILITY CASH FLOWS

Table 28 indicates the combined utility cash flow. This includes the revenues and expenditures from all 4 utilities as well as the costs associated with the utilities administration fund, which—in the individual cash flows—were captured under the “Fund 60” descriptions. Debt service coverage levels are projected to decline over the forecast period, but based on discussions with City staff, it is unlikely that the City will seek to access the municipal debt markets for capital improvement financing. The utility funds are projected to maintain high levels of liquidity as demonstrated by the ending unrestricted fund balance of \$26.1 million in FY 2026 (108% of operating expenditures), while cash funding the projects proposed in the City’s CIP and decreasing water revenues and electric revenues 14.2% and 2.7%, respectively.

The relative financial strength of the utility funds is, in part, attributable to the City’s access to external sources of funding for capital improvement projects, which are generally the biggest driver of the level of utility rates. While these sources are not guaranteed¹⁷, they have provided significant benefit to City customers, by reducing the amount of funding needed from customer rates.

¹⁷ Allocation of solar lease and land sales revenues require voter approval. Amounts have currently been approved through FY 2023. The plans presented in this report to do not these sources of funding beyond FY 2023.

Table 28 – Combined Utility Cash Flows (Reduced Revenues)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Rate Revenues | 1 | \$ 31,638,000 | \$ 29,536,500 | \$ 29,467,100 | \$ 29,398,400 | \$ 29,330,300 | \$ 29,263,000 |
| Contract Revenues | 2 | 281,100 | 279,800 | 278,500 | 277,300 | 276,000 | 274,800 |
| Non-Rate Revenues - Utility Admin. | 3 | 50,400 | 75,900 | 75,900 | 75,900 | 75,900 | 75,900 |
| Non-Rate Revenues - E, W, WW, S | 3 | 440,600 | 505,600 | 505,600 | 505,600 | 505,600 | 505,600 |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 32,410,100 | \$ 30,397,800 | \$ 30,327,100 | \$ 30,257,200 | \$ 30,187,800 | \$ 30,119,300 |
| Revenue Requirement | | | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) - Utility Administration (Fund 60) | | | | | | | |
| UT Admin Billing | | \$ 815,700 | \$ 859,900 | \$ 911,000 | \$ 965,400 | \$ 1,023,500 | \$ 1,085,300 |
| UT Admin All Other | | 1,182,700 | 1,220,200 | 1,291,600 | 1,367,600 | 1,448,800 | 1,535,100 |
| GF Central Services Fee | 4 | 1,025,000 | 1,025,000 | 1,025,000 | 1,025,000 | 1,025,000 | 1,025,000 |
| Total Utilities Admin. (Fund 60) O&M | | \$ 3,023,400 | \$ 3,105,100 | \$ 3,227,600 | \$ 3,358,000 | \$ 3,497,300 | \$ 3,645,400 |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) - E, W, WW, S | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Power | 5 | \$ 5,221,500 | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 5,208,400 | \$ 5,598,200 | \$ 5,581,000 | \$ 5,697,200 |
| Purchased Water | 6 | 4,491,600 | 4,632,100 | 4,778,800 | 4,932,100 | 5,092,200 | 5,259,500 |
| Solid Waste Services | 7 | 1,026,700 | 1,032,500 | 1,038,300 | 1,044,200 | 1,050,100 | 1,056,000 |
| Maintenance and Equipment | 8 | 1,917,100 | 2,567,200 | 2,621,100 | 2,676,100 | 2,732,400 | 2,789,700 |
| Personnel | 9 | 2,928,900 | 3,392,900 | 3,625,800 | 3,874,800 | 4,141,000 | 4,425,500 |
| Technical and Professional | 10 | 213,500 | 303,700 | 310,100 | 316,600 | 925,200 | 564,300 |
| Supplies | 11 | 408,600 | 530,900 | 542,000 | 553,400 | 565,000 | 576,900 |
| Other | | 60,900 | 62,600 | 64,000 | 65,300 | 66,700 | 68,000 |
| Total E, W, WW, S O&M | | \$ 16,268,800 | \$ 17,848,000 | \$ 18,188,500 | \$ 19,060,700 | \$ 20,153,600 | \$ 20,437,100 |
| Total Utilities O&M | | \$ 19,292,200 | \$ 20,953,100 | \$ 21,416,100 | \$ 22,418,700 | \$ 23,650,900 | \$ 24,082,500 |
| Capital | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | 12 | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 2,169,000 | \$ 2,157,200 | \$ 2,144,600 | \$ 2,132,200 |
| Accelerated Repayment | 13 | \$ - | \$ 600,000 | \$ 600,000 | \$ 600,000 | \$ 600,000 | \$ 600,000 |
| PAYGO Capital - Utilities Admin | 14 | 62,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYGO Capital - E, W, WW, S | 14 | \$ 18,689,300 | \$ 4,662,000 | \$ 5,183,300 | \$ 8,621,300 | \$ 1,130,000 | \$ 1,263,600 |
| Total Capital | | \$ 20,981,300 | \$ 7,492,000 | \$ 7,952,300 | \$ 11,378,500 | \$ 3,874,600 | \$ 3,995,800 |
| Transfer to Landfill Closure/Constr | 15 | \$ 112,300 | \$ 112,900 | \$ 113,500 | \$ 114,200 | \$ 114,800 | \$ 115,500 |
| Total Revenue Requirement | | \$ 40,385,800 | \$ 28,558,000 | \$ 29,481,900 | \$ 33,911,400 | \$ 27,640,300 | \$ 28,193,800 |

Financial Performance

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 16 | \$ 30,571,700 | \$ 22,596,000 | \$ 24,435,800 | \$ 25,281,000 | \$ 21,626,800 | \$ 24,174,300 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ (7,975,700) | \$ 1,839,800 | \$ 845,200 | \$ (3,654,200) | \$ 2,547,500 | \$ 1,925,500 |
| Ending Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 22,596,000 | \$ 24,435,800 | \$ 25,281,000 | \$ 21,626,800 | \$ 24,174,300 | \$ 26,099,800 |
| % of O&M | | 117% | 117% | 118% | 96% | 102% | 108% |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | 17 | 148% | 129% | 126% | 121% | 115% | 113% |

(1) Calculated based on multi-year average of usage by customer class and City rates BEFORE recommended reduction

(2) Contract wastewater effluent customers

(3) Per City FY 2021 Budget

(4) General Fund Central Services Fee

(5) Average cost per kWh projections from Colorado River Commission and projected sales + 5% loss factor

(6) Purchased water based on SNWA charges and projected sales + 10% loss factor

(7) Per FY 19 BC Disposal Invoices

(8) FY 22 increase to normalized maintenance and equipment expenditures

(9) FY 22 increase restores funding that was reduced in FY 21 due to COVID-19

(10) Increases in FY25 and FY26 for condition assessments and rate study.

(11) Reductions beginning in FY 23 reflect use of debt service reserve (\$2,362,922) plus \$600k/yr in add'l pmts to retire oldest bonds early.

(12) Additional principal payments on Raw Water Line Debt

(13) City Capital Improvement Plan, Escalated at 3% per year beginning in FY 2022, Net of Outside Funding Sources

(14) Transfer of Restricted Revenue to Landfill Construction and Landfill Closure Funds

(15) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

(16) Calculation excludes Franchise Fee

Table 29 – Combined Utility Fund Balance Summary (Reduced Revenues)

| Description | Note | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Reserve Beginning Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 1 | \$ 30,571,700 | \$ 22,596,000 | \$ 24,435,700 | \$ 25,280,700 | \$ 21,626,300 | \$ 24,173,500 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | 1 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | 1 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Bond Reserve | 1 | 2,326,900 | 2,326,900 | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | 1 | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 |
| Landfill Closure | 1, 2 | 1,436,100 | 1,473,500 | 1,511,100 | 1,548,900 | 1,587,000 | 1,625,300 |
| Landfill Construction | 1, 3 | 1,159,900 | 1,234,700 | 1,310,000 | 1,385,700 | 1,461,800 | 1,538,300 |
| Construction Fund | 4 | - | - | 198,100 | 127,500 | - | 99,600 |
| Total | | \$ 44,437,300 | \$ 36,573,800 | \$ 36,397,600 | \$ 37,285,500 | \$ 33,617,800 | \$ 36,379,400 |
| Use of/Addition to Reserves | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 5 | \$ (7,975,700) | \$ 1,839,700 | \$ 845,000 | \$ (3,654,400) | \$ 2,547,200 | \$ 1,925,200 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bond Reserve | 6 | - | (2,326,900) | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Landfill Closure | | 37,400 | 37,600 | 37,800 | 38,100 | 38,300 | 38,500 |
| Landfill Construction | | 74,800 | 75,300 | 75,700 | 76,100 | 76,500 | 77,000 |
| Construction Fund | | - | 198,100 | (70,600) | (127,500) | 99,600 | 304,400 |
| Total | | \$ (7,863,500) | \$ (176,200) | \$ 887,900 | \$ (3,667,700) | \$ 2,761,600 | \$ 2,345,100 |
| Reserve Ending Balances | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | | \$ 22,596,000 | \$ 24,435,700 | \$ 25,280,700 | \$ 21,626,300 | \$ 24,173,500 | \$ 26,098,700 |
| Emergency Capital Reserve | | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Rate Stabilization Reserve | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Bond Reserve | | 2,326,900 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RDA Reserve | | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 | 942,700 |
| Landfill Closure | | 1,473,500 | 1,511,100 | 1,548,900 | 1,587,000 | 1,625,300 | 1,663,800 |
| Landfill Construction | | 1,234,700 | 1,310,000 | 1,385,700 | 1,461,800 | 1,538,300 | 1,615,300 |
| Construction Fund | | - | 198,100 | 127,500 | - | 99,600 | 404,000 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 36,573,800 | \$ 36,397,600 | \$ 37,285,500 | \$ 33,617,800 | \$ 36,379,400 | \$ 38,724,500 |

(1) FY 21 beginning = Balance on 6/30/2020 as provided by City

(2) Required set aside for landfill closure

(3) Required set aside for landfill construction

(4) Balances due to external funding sources exceeding projects, reserved for future capital

(5) Negative = use of unrestricted cash to fund current year capital. Positive = additions to unrestricted cash for future capital.

(6) FY 2022 = Use of bond reserve for early repayment of raw water line debt

4. Cost of Service Analysis

4.1. Cost of Service Analysis – Conceptual Overview

The key objective of the cost of service analysis is to determine each customer class's share of the cost service based on how they use the City's electric, water and wastewater systems. There are several guiding principles which inform the way a typical cost of service analysis is conducted which include:

Cost Causation. Electric, water and wastewater utility systems are designed and operated to deliver service to customers based on their demand patterns. Electric and water systems are designed with sufficient capacity to meet average and peak demands. A wastewater system is designed based on the volume and strength (the level of pollutants) of customer sewage. The cost of all three systems is directly attributable to meeting customer demands. That said, not all customers place the same level of demand on the City's utility systems. By extension, this also means that not all customers *cause* the City to incur the same level of cost. Customers that place greater demands on the utility system cause the City to incur greater costs and vice versa. The principle of cost causation means that the cost of service analysis attempts to align utility costs with the customers that cause them to be incurred, based on their demand characteristics.

Customer Class Based Analysis. While the principle of cost causation is important, it is not practical to determine the impact of each individual customer on the design and operation of the City's utility systems. Accordingly, it is common practice among utilities to group customers into "customer classes" based on similar demand characteristics. As noted in Section 3, the City has grouped customers into classes (e.g., residential, commercial, city) and charges different electric, water and wastewater rates to each class. The customer class based analysis applies the principle of cost causation at the class level, based on the demand characteristics of the class as a whole, rather than the individual customers within that class.

Revenue Neutrality. The electric, water and wastewater financial plans establish the total amount of rate revenue required (the revenue requirement) to fund ongoing operations, capital repair and replacement and the maintenance of appropriate unrestricted cash balances. In other words, these plans determine how much money is needed, in total, from all customers, regardless of customer class. Once established by the financial plans, the revenue requirement is fixed. The task of the cost of service analysis is to allocate this revenue requirement among the customer classes, based on their use of the electric, water and wastewater systems. In other words, the financial plans determine the "size of the pie," and the cost of service analysis determines how that pie is divided among the various customer classes. It is typical to establish the revenue requirement for a projected year, referred to as the "test year," to be used as the basis for the cost of service analysis. This study uses FY 2022 as the test year.

Cost of Service Analysis as a Guide for Rate Setting. A cost of service analysis is a well-established guide for utility rate setting. Certain states even require utility rates to be based on cost of service due to specific constitutional and/or jurisprudential requirements. There are no such requirements in the State of Nevada. In addition, cost of service is not the only consideration when establishing utility rates. There are a broad range of policy considerations that also factor into utility rate setting.

This is especially true for municipalities, such as the City, which have not had a formal cost of service study performed in many years. In these cases, the rates being charged often deviate significantly from what would be charged under a pure cost of service determination. In these situations, the utility has broad discretion in how to move forward. There are a range of options, all of which are entirely appropriate and under the policy discretion of municipalities in the State of Nevada including, but not limited to:

1. Establishing rates based on cost of service as soon as possible.
2. Establishing rates based on cost of service over a period of time (i.e., a phase-in approach)
3. Maintaining rates as is and reevaluating cost of service in the future to see if demand patterns observed still hold.

These options range from most disruptive (#1) to least disruptive (#3) and it is ultimately up to the City's elected officials to decide what is in the best interest of City customers. Throughout the course of this engagement Raffetis participated in numerous discussions with City staff regarding potential options for rate structure modifications which would result in rates that achieve the objectives of the City. The outcome of those discussions is the recommendation for a phase-in approach, which balances cost of service rate setting with the differential impacts on City customer classes.

4.2. Cost of Service Analysis – Process

A cost of service analysis involves the following steps:

Step 1 - Functionalize Revenue Requirement. Applying the principle of cost causation requires a determination of how the costs incurred relate to the design and operation of the utility systems. The functionalization step allocates the revenue requirement to the various functions each utility performs in order to deliver service. The cost of each function is then related to the demand characteristics which drive variation in those costs (Step 2) and ultimately to customer classes based on their proportionate share of that demand (Steps 3 through 5).

Step 2 - Allocate Functionalized Revenue Requirement to Cost Drivers. The cost of each function from Step 1 is driven by different types of customer demand. Step 2 attributes the functionalized costs to these cost drivers. The result is an understanding of the proportion of the revenue requirement for each utility which can be attributed to each type of customer demand. This allows for a distribution of the revenue requirement based on customer demands (Steps 3 through 5).

Step 3 - Determine Customer Class Units of Service. While Steps 1 and 2 allocate the revenue requirement according to the various types of customer demand, Step 3 determines the level of that demand for each customer class.

Step 4 - Calculate of Unit Cost of Service. This step divides the allocated revenue requirement determined in Step 2, by the customer class units of service determined in Step 3. The result is a unit cost of service for each type of customer demand.

Step 5 - Distribute Revenue Requirement to Customer Classes. This step multiplies the unit cost for each type of demand by the units of service for each customer class. The result is a determination of the cost to serve each customer class based on their share of demand.

4.3. Step 1 – Functionalize Revenue Requirement

Applying the principle of cost causation requires a determination of how the costs incurred relate to the design and operation of each utility system. The functionalization step allocates the revenue requirement to the various functions each utility performs in order to deliver service. The cost of each function is then related to the demand characteristics which drive variation in those costs (Step 2) and ultimately to customer classes based on their proportionate share of that demand (Steps 3 through 5).

Tables 30, 31 and 32 summarize the FY 2022 revenue requirement for the electric, water and wastewater utilities, respectively. Note that the revenue requirement for each utility is tied to the level of rate revenue¹⁸ identified in the financial plan for FY 2022 (\$16.2 million for electric, \$9.6 million for water, \$2.2 million for wastewater). This revenue requirement includes recovery of projected operating and capital costs. Also shown is the change in unrestricted fund balance that is expected to occur given the revenue and expense projections in the financial plans. This amount is included so that the revenue requirement included in the cost of service analysis aligns with the amount of projected revenue from the financial plan for the test year (FY 2022). As indicated in Section 3, this revenue level (including revenue reductions for water and electric) will allow each fund to fund ongoing operations, repair and replace utility assets and maintain an appropriate level of unrestricted fund balance over the forecast period. Finally, other sources of revenue such as the solar lease and sales revenue are shown as offsets to the revenue requirement.

Table 30 – Electric Utility Revenue Requirement (FY 2022)

| Description | Operating | Capital | Total |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| O&M Expense | \$ 10,978,500 | \$ - | \$ 10,978,500 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects ⁽¹⁾ | - | 4,377,500 | 4,377,500 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | - | 1,641,200 | 1,641,200 |
| Gross Revenue Requirement | \$ 10,978,500 | \$ 6,018,700 | \$ 16,997,200 |
| Non-Rate Revenue | \$ (210,000) | \$ - | \$ (210,000) |
| Solar Lease Revenue | - | - | - |
| Land Sales Revenue | - | (600,000) | (600,000) |
| Net Revenue Requirement | \$ 10,768,500 | \$ 5,418,700 | \$ 16,187,200 |

(1) FY 22 Capital Projects. Nets to \$3,777,500 in PAYGO after \$600k in land sales revenue.

¹⁸ This includes the 3% energy charge reduction for electric and the \$10 service charge reduction for water.

Table 31 – Water Utility Revenue Requirement (FY 2022)

| Description | Operating | Capital | Total |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| O&M Expense | \$ 7,382,500 | \$ - | \$ 7,382,500 |
| Raw Water Debt Service | - | 2,230,000 | 2,230,000 |
| Accelerated Debt Repayment | - | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| Capital Projects ⁽¹⁾ | - | 1,451,900 | 1,451,900 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | - | (32,900) | (32,900) |
| Gross Revenue Requirement | \$ 7,382,500 | \$ 4,249,000 | \$ 11,631,500 |
| Other Revenue ⁽²⁾ | \$ (535,400) | \$ - | \$ (535,400) |
| Solar Lease Revenue | - | (500,000) | (500,000) |
| Land Sales Revenue | - | (350,000) | (350,000) |
| Infrastructure Sales Tax ⁽³⁾ | - | (601,900) | (601,900) |
| Net Revenue Requirement | \$ 6,847,100 | \$ 2,797,100 | \$ 9,644,200 |

(1) FY 22 Capital projects, nets to \$0 in PAYGO after Solar Lease, Land Sales and Infr. Sales Tax

(2) Non-Rate Revenue + Contract Revenue

(3) \$800,000 assumed, \$601,900 needed (after Solar Lease and Land Sales) for FY 22 capital, balance will be saved for future capital.

Table 32 – Wastewater Utility Revenue Requirement (FY 2022)

| Description | Operating | Capital | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| O&M Expense | \$ 1,342,800 | \$ - | \$ 1,342,800 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects ⁽¹⁾ | - | 1,184,500 | 1,184,500 |
| Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance | - | 54,000 | 54,000 |
| Gross Revenue Requirement | \$ 1,342,800 | \$ 1,238,500 | \$ 2,581,300 |
| Non-Rate Revenue | \$ (40,000) | | \$ (40,000) |
| Solar Lease Revenue | - | - | - |
| Land Sales Revenue | - | (300,000) | (300,000) |
| Infrastructure Sales Tax | - | - | - |
| Net Revenue Requirement | \$ 1,302,800 | \$ 938,500 | \$ 2,241,300 |

(1) FY 22 Capital Projects. Nets to \$884,500 in PAYGO after Land Sales Revenue.

Cost functionalization involves allocating the operating and capital components of the revenue requirement to the various functions performed by the City to provide utility service to customers. Three approaches were used to functionalize the revenue requirement: direct allocation, allocation using gross plant investment and indirect allocation.

Direct allocation is used where a specific cost can be attributed directly to a specific function. In this case, that component of the revenue requirement is allocated directly to that function.

Gross plant investment is used where a cost is incurred to support multiple functions. The use of gross plant investment is common throughout the industry and is based on the presumption that the City incurs costs in

proportion to the investment in utility infrastructure used to provide service to customers. Capital costs were generally allocated using gross plant investment, based on the presumption that the City will reinvest in the utility systems in proportion to the existing level of investment. This results in a smoother allocation of capital costs over time relative to allocating capital costs on a project specific basis. Gross plant investment was derived from a detailed review of the City's fixed asset records for each utility, which serves as the basis for the asset value reported on the balance sheet within the City's comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR). Raftelis reviewed the fixed asset records of each utility and assigned each asset to the functional categories indicated in Sections 4.3.1 through 4.3.3. The resultant value, by function, relative to the total was then used to develop the gross plant investment allocations.

Indirect allocation was used for costs which are incurred to support all functions and are assumed to be incurred in proportion to the costs allocated directly and using gross plant investment.

4.3.1.ELECTRIC UTILITY FUNCTIONALIZATION

Table 33 shows the functionalization of electric utility operating costs. Purchased power was allocated 100% to the purchased power function. Internal electric fund costs (i.e., excluding purchased power and transfer to fund 60) were allocated based on gross plant investment. Internal utilities administration costs related to billing and customer service were allocated 100% to customer service. All other internal utilities administration costs and the General Fund Central Services Fee were allocated in proportion to the allocation of internal electric fund and utilities administration billing costs. Non-rate revenues were allocated in proportion to the allocation of total operating costs, excluding purchased power.

Table 33 – Electric O&M Functionalization

| Description | Purchased Power | Internal Electric Fund | Transfer to Fund 60 | | | Non-Rate Revenue | Total |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | UT Admin Billing | UT Admin All Other | GF Central Services | | |
| Purchased Power | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,326,100 |
| Substations | - | 766,200 | - | 116,800 | 101,800 | (36,600) | 948,200 |
| Transformers | - | 203,000 | - | 30,900 | 27,000 | (9,700) | 251,200 |
| Distribution | - | 2,572,700 | - | 392,100 | 341,800 | (122,800) | 3,183,800 |
| Services | - | 218,400 | - | 33,300 | 29,000 | (10,400) | 270,300 |
| Meters | - | 142,500 | - | 21,700 | 18,900 | (6,800) | 176,300 |
| Customer Service | - | - | 472,200 | 72,000 | 62,700 | (22,500) | 584,400 |
| Area Lighting | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Street Lighting | - | 22,900 | - | 3,500 | 3,000 | (1,100) | 28,300 |
| Total O&M | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 3,925,700 | \$ 472,200 | \$ 670,300 | \$ 584,200 | \$ (209,900) | \$ 10,768,600 |

The functionalization of electric utility capital costs is presented in **Table 34**. These costs were functionalized based on gross plant investment, excluding services, meters and streetlights. The cost for these components of the electric system are generally repair and maintenance related and are included in operating expenses, rather than capitalized.

Table 34 – Electric Capital Functionalization

| Description | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Addition to/(Use of) Reserves | Solar Lease | Land Sales | Total |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Purchased Power | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Substations | - | 947,000 | 355,000 | - | (129,800) | 1,172,200 |
| Transformers | - | 250,900 | 94,100 | - | (34,400) | 310,600 |
| Distribution | - | 3,179,600 | 1,192,100 | - | (435,800) | 3,935,900 |
| Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meters | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer Service | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Area Lighting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Street Lighting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Capital | \$ - | \$ 4,377,500 | \$ 1,641,200 | \$ - | \$ (600,000) | \$ 5,418,700 |

4.3.2. WATER UTILITY FUNCTIONALIZATION

Table 35 shows the functionalization of water utility operating costs. The commodity charges (the charge per acre foot of water purchased) from SNWA were allocated to purchased water (for the potable charge) and raw water supply for the (raw water charge). The infrastructure charges from SNWA were allocated to meters and services. The City pays these charges based on the number of customer meters within the City. 7% of Internal Water Fund costs were directly assigned to Meters & Services based on discussions with City staff. The remaining Internal Water Fund costs were allocated based on gross plant investment. Internal utilities administration costs related to billing and customer service were allocated 100% to customer service. All other internal utilities administration costs and the general fund central services fee were allocated in proportion to the allocation of internal water fund, utilities administration billing costs and the SNWA infrastructure charges. Non-rate revenues were allocated in proportion to the allocation of total operating costs, excluding SNWA commodity expenses.

Table 35 – Water O&M Functionalization

| Description | SNWA Purchases | | | | Internal Water Fund | Transfer to Fund 60 | | | Non-Rate Revenue | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Commodity Charge Potable | Infrastructure Charge Potable | Commodity Charge Raw | Infrastructure Charge Raw | | UT Admin Billing | UT Admin All Other | GF Central Services | | |
| Purchased Water | \$ 2,418,400 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,418,400 |
| Storage | - | - | - | - | 335,200 | - | 35,500 | 31,000 | (53,900) | 347,800 |
| Distribution System | - | - | - | - | 1,343,600 | - | 142,400 | 124,100 | (216,200) | 1,393,900 |
| Meters & Services | - | 1,166,100 | - | 71,500 | 128,800 | - | 144,800 | 126,300 | (219,800) | 1,417,700 |
| Customer Service | - | - | - | - | - | 248,600 | 26,300 | 23,000 | (40,000) | 257,900 |
| Raw Water Supply | - | - | 976,100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 976,100 |
| Raw Water Distribution | - | - | - | - | 34,100 | - | 3,600 | 3,100 | (5,500) | 35,300 |
| Total O&M | \$ 2,418,400 | \$ 1,166,100 | \$ 976,100 | \$ 71,500 | \$ 1,841,700 | \$ 248,600 | \$ 352,600 | \$ 307,500 | \$ (535,400) | \$ 6,847,100 |

Table 36 indicates the functionalization of water utility capital costs. The debt service associated with the raw water line was allocated 100% to raw water supply. All other costs¹⁹ were allocated using gross plant investment, excluding investment in the raw water line. The raw water line investment was excluded to avoid skewing the

¹⁹ The accelerated debt repayment will allow the City to repay the debt three years early, at which time this amount will be available for capital projects which benefit all customers. Accordingly, this was allocated consistent with the other capital costs.

capital cost allocation towards raw water customers only. The City's capital plan does not include any projects related to the raw water line.

Table 36 – Water Capital Functionalization

| Description | Raw Water Debt Service | Accelerated Debt Repayment | Capital Projects | Addition to/(Use of) Reserves | Solar Lease | Land Sales | Infrastructure Sales Tax | Total |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Purchased Water | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Storage | - | 100,800 | 243,900 | (5,500) | (84,000) | (58,800) | (101,100) | 95,300 |
| Distribution System | - | 404,000 | 977,600 | (22,200) | (336,700) | (235,700) | (405,300) | 381,700 |
| Meters & Services | - | 85,000 | 205,600 | (4,700) | (70,800) | (49,600) | (85,300) | 80,200 |
| Customer Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Raw Water Supply | 2,230,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,230,000 |
| Raw Water Distribution | - | 10,200 | 24,800 | (600) | (8,500) | (6,000) | (10,300) | 9,600 |
| Total Capital | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 600,000 | \$ 1,451,900 | \$ (33,000) | \$ (500,000) | \$ (350,100) | \$ (602,000) | \$ 2,796,800 |

4.3.3. WASTEWATER UTILITY FUNCTIONALIZATION

Table 37 presents the functionalization of wastewater utility operating costs. Internal wastewater fund costs were allocated based on gross plant investment. Internal utilities administration costs related to billing and customer service were allocated 100% to customer service. All other internal utilities administration costs and the general fund central services fee were allocated in proportion to the allocation of internal wastewater fund and utilities administration billing costs. Non-rate revenues were allocated in proportion to the allocation of total operating costs.

Table 37 – Wastewater O&M Functionalization

| Description | Internal Wastewater Fund | Transfer to Fund 60 | | | Non-Rate Revenue | Total |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | UT Admin Billing | UT Admin All Other | GF Central Services | | |
| Treatment | \$ 671,800 | \$ - | \$ 70,300 | \$ 61,300 | \$ (23,900) | \$ 779,500 |
| Collection | 368,100 | - | 38,500 | 33,600 | (13,100) | 427,100 |
| Billing | - | 82,900 | 8,700 | 7,600 | (3,000) | 96,200 |
| Total O&M | \$ 1,039,900 | \$ 82,900 | \$ 117,500 | \$ 102,500 | \$ (40,000) | \$ 1,302,800 |

Table 38 indicates the functionalization of wastewater capital costs, which is based on gross plant investment.

Table 38 – Wastewater Capital Functionalization

| Description | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Addition to/(Use of) Reserves | Solar Lease | Land Sales | Infrastructure Sales Tax | Total |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Treatment | \$ - | \$ 765,200 | \$ 34,900 | \$ - | \$ (193,800) | \$ - | \$ 606,300 |
| Collection | - | 419,300 | 19,100 | - | (106,200) | - | 332,200 |
| Billing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Capital | \$ - | \$ 1,184,500 | \$ 54,000 | \$ - | \$ (300,000) | \$ - | \$ 938,500 |

Tables 39, 40 and 41 below summarize the functionalized revenue requirement for each utility. These are the functions which must be performed to deliver service to customers. These functionalized costs are allocated to *cost drivers* in Step 2, which are the components of customer demand which drive the design, operation and cost of each utility system.

Table 39 – Summary of Functionalized Costs (Electric Utility)

| Description | O&M | Capital | Total |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Purchased Power | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ - | \$ 5,326,100 |
| Substations | 948,200 | 1,172,200 | 2,120,400 |
| Transformers | 251,200 | 310,600 | 561,800 |
| Distribution | 3,183,800 | 3,935,900 | 7,119,700 |
| Services | 270,300 | - | 270,300 |
| Meters | 176,300 | - | 176,300 |
| Customer Service | 584,400 | - | 584,400 |
| Area Lighting | - | - | - |
| Street Lighting | 28,300 | - | 28,300 |
| Grand Total | \$ 10,768,600 | \$ 5,418,700 | \$ 16,187,300 |

Table 40 – Summary of Functionalized Costs (Water Utility)

| Description | O&M | Capital | Total |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Purchased Water | \$ 2,418,400 | \$ - | \$ 2,418,400 |
| Storage | 347,800 | 95,300 | 443,100 |
| Distribution System | 1,393,900 | 381,700 | 1,775,600 |
| Meters & Services | 1,417,700 | 80,200 | 1,497,900 |
| Customer Service | 257,900 | - | 257,900 |
| Raw Water Supply | 976,100 | 2,230,000 | 3,206,100 |
| Raw Water Distribution | 35,300 | 9,600 | 44,900 |
| Grand Total | \$ 6,847,100 | \$ 2,796,800 | \$ 9,643,900 |

Table 41 – Summary of Functionalized Costs (Wastewater Utility)

| Description | O&M | Capital | Total |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Treatment | \$ 779,500 | \$ 606,300 | \$ 1,385,800 |
| Collection | 427,100 | 332,200 | 759,300 |
| Billing | 96,200 | - | 96,200 |
| Grand Total | \$ 1,302,800 | \$ 938,500 | \$ 2,241,300 |

4.4. Step 2 - Allocation to Cost Drivers

Step 1 assigns the revenue requirement to the functions which must be performed to deliver utility service to customers. Step 2 allocates these functionalized costs to *cost drivers*, which are the components of customer demand which drive the design, operation and cost of each utility system. As discussed above, the electric, water and wastewater systems are designed around the demands that customers place on them. Step 2 attributes the revenue requirement to each component of demand so that it can be allocated to each customer class based on their share of demand.

4.4.1. ELECTRIC UTILITY ALLOCATION TO COST DRIVERS

The allocation of electric utility costs to cost drivers is presented in **Table 42**. Purchased power is driven primarily by customer usage and was allocated 100% to annual usage.

Substation costs are incurred to meet non-coincident peak demand at the substation level of the electric system. These costs will be allocated based on total substation capacity and each customer class's estimated contribution to non-coincident peak demand in Step 3.

Transformer and distribution system costs are driven by customer maximum demand. The customer maximum demand driver relates to the nature of electric infrastructure used to serve customers at the distribution level of the electric system. The primary distinction relates to the sizing of infrastructure and how many customers are served from each component. Transformers for commercial customers, for example, may only serve one customer. Accordingly, the transformer can be sized to the load of that customer. Transformers for residential customers, by contrast, often serve more than one customer, resulting in less certainty regarding the load and the need for oversizing and additional cost. Customer maximum demand recognizes the additional variability in load, and resultant cost for these components of the electric system.

Service and meter related costs are driven by the number and size of electric customers. Larger customers require larger services and meters than smaller customers. These costs will be allocated based on weighted customers in Step 3.

Customer service related costs are a function of the number of customers in each class and allocated based on the number of customer bills.

Street lighting costs are related to the number of City streetlights and are allocated directly to this cost driver.

Table 42 – Electric Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers

| Description | Total | Annual Usage | Non-Coincident Peak Demand | Customer Maximum Demand | Services | Meters | Customers | Area Lighting | Street Lighting |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Purchased Power | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Substations | 2,120,400 | - | 2,120,400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transformers | 561,800 | - | - | 561,800 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Distribution | 7,119,700 | - | - | 7,119,700 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Services | 270,300 | - | - | - | 270,300 | - | - | - | - |
| Meters | 176,300 | - | - | - | - | 176,300 | - | - | - |
| Customer Service | 584,400 | - | - | - | - | - | 584,400 | - | - |
| Area Lighting | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Street Lighting | 28,300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,300 |
| Grand Total | \$ 16,187,300 | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 2,120,400 | \$ 7,681,500 | \$ 270,300 | \$ 176,300 | \$ 584,400 | \$ - | \$ 28,300 |

4.4.2. WATER UTILITY ALLOCATION TO COST DRIVERS

The allocation of water utility costs to cost drivers is presented in **Table 43**.

Purchased water is a function of the amount of water used by customers on an annual basis, regardless of peak demand. Accordingly, it is allocated 100% to base demand.

Storage and distribution system costs, which are used to meet the peak demands of customers, are split between base demand, maximum day demand and maximum hour demand. This split is based on assumed system design criteria of 1.5 and 3.00 times average day demand for maximum day and maximum hour respectively.

For maximum day, it is assumed that the water system is designed to deliver water at 1.5 times the average day (base) rate on maximum day. In other words, the water system needs incremental capacity to deliver water on a maximum day as compared to an average day. Accordingly, costs incurred to support base and maximum day service are allocated between base and maximum day based on the proportion of each relative to the overall capacity requirement. For a total of 1.5, 1.0 is related to base service and 0.5 is related to maximum day service. This results in an allocation of 67% and 33% for base and maximum day, respectively.

A similar approach is used for costs incurred to support base, maximum day and maximum hour service. Maximum hour demand represents the incremental demand above maximum day demand. Based on the design criteria outlined above the maximum hour allocation would be 50% ($1.5 / 3.0$). Base and maximum day would be 33% ($1.0 / 3.0$) and 17% ($0.5 / 3.0$).

Meters and services costs are a function of the number of customers at each meter size. These costs are allocated to equivalent meters, which recognizes difference in capacity and cost for meters of different sizes.

Raw water supply and raw water distribution costs are driven by the usage of raw water customers only. Accordingly, these are allocated 100% to the raw water usage cost driver.

Table 43 – Water Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers

| Description | Total | Base | Max Day | Max Hour | Equivalent Meters | Bills | Raw Water Usage |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Purchased Water | \$ 2,418,400 | \$ 2,418,400 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Storage | 443,100 | 295,400 | 147,700 | - | - | - | - |
| Distribution System | 1,775,600 | 591,900 | 295,900 | 887,800 | - | - | - |
| Meters & Services | 1,497,900 | - | - | - | 1,497,900 | - | - |
| Customer Service | 257,900 | - | - | - | - | 257,900 | - |
| Raw Water Supply | 3,206,100 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,206,100 |
| Raw Water Distribution | 44,900 | - | - | - | - | - | 44,900 |
| Grand Total | \$ 9,643,900 | \$ 3,305,700 | \$ 443,600 | \$ 887,800 | \$ 1,497,900 | \$ 257,900 | \$ 3,251,000 |

4.4.3. WASTEWATER UTILITY ALLOCATION TO COST DRIVERS

The allocation of wastewater utility costs to cost drivers is presented in **Table 44**. The wastewater utility incurs costs to collect, treat and discharge customer sewage.

Treatment costs are driven by the volume of customer sewage discharged by customers as well as the strength of pollutants, which must be removed via the physical and biological processes at the treatment plant. Treatment costs were allocated 70% to volume, 15% to biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), and 15% to total suspended solids (TSS)

Collection system costs are driven by the volume of sewage discharged by customers both directly, via indoor water use, and indirectly via the infiltration and inflow (I/I) of additional volumes during heavy rain events. These costs were allocated 100% to volume.

Billing costs are related to the provision of billing, collection and customer service, which is a function of the number of wastewater customers. Accordingly, these costs were allocated 100% to the bills cost driver.

Table 44 – Wastewater Utility Allocation to Cost Drivers

| Description | Total | Volume | BOD | TSS | Billing |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Treatment | \$ 1,385,800 | \$ 970,000 | \$ 207,900 | \$ 207,900 | \$ - |
| Collection | 759,400 | 759,400 | - | - | - |
| Billing | 96,200 | - | - | - | 96,200 |
| Grand Total | \$ 2,241,400 | \$ 1,729,400 | \$ 207,900 | \$ 207,900 | \$ 96,200 |

4.5. Step 3 – Determine Customer Class Units of Service

While Steps 1 and 2 allocate the revenue requirement according to the various types of customer demand, Step 3 determines the level of that demand for each customer class, which is described as units of service. This allows for assignment of the revenue requirement to each customer class proportionate to their share of the type of demand which drives variation in those costs. This involves a detailed analysis of customer usage information to determine the units of service which relate to each cost component.

4.5.1. ELECTRIC UTILITY UNITS OF SERVICE

Table 45 indicates the units of service for the electric utility. *Annual usage* is based on billed usage for metered customers and estimated usage for Area Lighting and City Street Lights.

Coincident peak demand represents the demand at the input level of the electric system. Each customer class's contribution to coincident peak demand was estimated using load factors. For demand metered customers (Commercial and Time of Use), load factors were calculated by dividing average hourly usage in kW (annual / 8760) into the maximum billed kW. Load factors for all other customers were estimated using monthly maximum monthly demand, plus an adjustment based on the ratio of the system peak demand relative to the system maximum monthly demand²⁰. This represents the peak demand for the electric system in total, which is comprised of the non-coincident peaks of individual customers, which all occur at slightly different times. These non-coincident peaks become increasingly important as the point of delivery moves from the input level (where the system is designed around peak demand in total) to the customer level (where the system is tailored to the characteristics of smaller groups of customers).

To account for this, the electric cost of service study divides the electric system between the substation level and the customer level. Substation costs are allocated based on *non-coincident peak demand*, which is calculated as each class's coincident peak demand, divided by a coincidence factor. This factor accounts for how homogenous customers within a class are. Residential customer demand patterns are relatively similar and the differences, when aggregated at the substation level, are a smaller driver of substation capacity than commercial customers, who are more heterogenous. This is recognized by the coincidence factor, which is higher for residential than commercial.

Customer maximum demand is similar to non-coincident peak demand but includes an additional adjustment to account for the nature of the infrastructure used to serve residential and commercial customers. For example, as

²⁰ For non-demand metered customers, only maximum monthly demand is known. For the system as a whole, the maximum hour and maximum month demand are known. This adjustment represents the ratio of maximum hour demand to maximum month demand for the electric system as a whole. This is then applied to maximum monthly demand for non-demand metered customers, to scale-up this demand to an estimated max hour demand. The details of this calculation are included in **Appendix B1**. As shown on Table 45, the result of this calculation is a coincident peak demand of 50 MW, which is closely ties to the observed peak demand from City's 2018 – 2022 Integrated Resource Plan (51 MW).

noted above, transformers for commercial customers can be sized based on the individual customer, which is more efficient and less costly than the residential class, whose transformers may serve multiple customers. The adjustment factor, which is higher for residential, than commercial, accounts for this difference.

For example, residential customer coincident peak demand is estimated as:

- » Annual Average kW: Annual Usage (92,285,873) / 8,760 = 10,535 kW
- » Coincident Peak Demand: Annual Average kW (10,535) / Load Factor (32.806% or 0.32806) = 32,113 kW

This is then adjusted to non-coincident demand using the coincidence factor:

- » Non-Coincident Peak Demand: Coincident Peak Demand (32,113 kW) / Coincidence Factor (90% or 0.90) = 35,681 kW

Finally, Non-Coincident Peak Demand is converted to customer maximum demand:

- » Customer Maximum Demand: Non-Coincident Peak Demand x Factor (2.10) = 74,930 kW

Customer services and meters are weighted to account for the larger more expensive meters and conductors used to serve commercial customers as compared to residential. *Customers* represents the number of customers in each customer class.

Table 45 – Electric Utility Units of Service

| Customer Class | Annual Usage | Average Annual | Load Factor | Coincident Peak Demand | Coincidence Factor | Non-Coincident Peak Demand | Factor | Customer Max Demand | Services | Meters | Customers | Area Lighting | Street Lighting |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | kWh | kW | | kW | | kW | | kW | | | | | |
| Residential | 92,285,873 | 10,535 | 32.806% | 32,113 | 90% | 35,681 | 2.10 | 74,930 | 7,060 | 7,060 | 7,060 | - | - |
| Residential - Master Meter | 3,197,939 | 365 | 35.230% | 1,036 | 90% | 1,151 | 2.10 | 2,418 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Commercial - <300 kW | 32,045,677 | 3,658 | 35.994% | 10,163 | 75% | 13,551 | 1.60 | 21,682 | 1,374 | 1,832 | 916 | - | - |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 8,218,244 | 938 | 42.832% | 2,190 | 75% | 2,920 | 1.60 | 4,673 | 12 | 16 | 8 | - | - |
| Time of Use - <600V | 2,470,706 | 282 | 40.071% | 704 | 75% | 938 | 1.60 | 1,502 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 3,389,450 | 387 | 38.777% | 998 | 75% | 1,330 | 1.60 | 2,129 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Boulder City Hospital | 2,431,633 | 278 | 45.974% | 604 | 75% | 805 | 1.60 | 1,288 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| City Electric | 5,904,747 | 674 | 45.110% | 1,494 | 75% | 1,992 | 1.60 | 3,188 | 162 | 216 | 108 | - | - |
| Area Lighting | 204,695 | 23 | 100.000% | 23 | 100% | 23 | 1.00 | 23 | - | - | 105 | 105 | - |
| Sportsfield Lighting | 2,653 | 0 | 100.000% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 1.00 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| City Street Lights | 1,752,000 | 200 | 100.000% | 200 | 100% | 200 | 1.00 | 200 | - | - | 1 | - | 2,400 |
| Combined System | 151,903,617 | 17,341 | | 49,526 | | 58,594 | | 112,032 | 8,615 | 9,132 | 8,204 | 106 | 2,400 |

4.5.2. WATER UTILITY UNITS OF SERVICE

Table 46 indicates the water utility units of service. As described above the water system is designed to meet both base and peak (maximum day and hour demand). The most common approach for allocating such costs is known as the base-extra capacity method, which assigns costs to each customer class in proportion to their incremental, or extra capacity, demand requirements. A customers' maximum day extra capacity is a function of their maximum day demand, in excess of average or base demand. Their maximum hour extra capacity is a function of their maximum hour demand, in excess of their maximum day demand. For this study, these demands were estimated using maximum day and maximum hour peaking factors developed using monthly customer billing data²¹.

For example, residential customers have an estimated maximum day peaking factor of 1.821. This means that this class is estimated to use 1.821 times the amount of water on a maximum day as they do on an average day. This is calculated as follows (totals will not match due to rounding):

- » Average Day = annual usage / 365 (885,073 / 365 = 2,425 gpd)
- » Max Day Total = Average Day x Max Day Factor (2,425 x 1.821 = 4,416 gpd)

²¹ Please see Appendix B2 for the details of these calculations.

- » Max Day Extra = Max Day Total – Average Day (4,416 gpd – 2,425 gpd = 1,991 gpd)

This calculation is repeated for maximum hour as follows

- » Max Hour Total = Average Day x Max Hour Peaking Factor (2,425 x 3.642 = 8,832 gpd)
- » Max Hour Extra = Max Hour Total – Max Day Total (8,832 gpd – 4,416 = 4,416 gpd)

Equivalent meters are based on the number of bills at each meter size which have been scaled up according to the capacity of each meter. The final category, raw water, is based on the billed volumes of raw water customers.

Table 46 – Water Utility Units of Service

| Customer Class | Annual Usage | Avg. Day | Max Day Factor | Max Day Total | Max Day Extra | Max Hour Factor | Max Hour Total | Max Hour Extra Capacity | Eq. Meters | Bills | Raw Water |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gpd | | 1,000 gpd | 1,000 gpd | | 1,000 gpd | 1,000 gpd | | | 1,000 gal |
| Residential - Single Family | 885,073 | 2,425 | 1.821 | 4,416 | 1,991 | 3.642 | 8,832 | 4,416 | 64,502 | 63,086 | - |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 167,737 | 460 | 1.759 | 809 | 349 | 3.519 | 1,617 | 809 | 3,663 | 1,903 | - |
| Commercial - Potable | 443,600 | 1,215 | 1.804 | 2,193 | 977 | 3.608 | 4,385 | 2,193 | 10,634 | 5,172 | - |
| Cascata - Potable | 946 | 3 | 2.265 | 6 | 3 | 4.529 | 12 | 6 | 38 | 12 | - |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | 297,351 | 815 | 2.210 | 1,801 | 986 | 4.421 | 3,601 | 1,801 | 943 | 96 | - |
| City - Potable (All Other) | 134,391 | 368 | 2.044 | 753 | 384 | 4.088 | 1,505 | 753 | 4,766 | 1,416 | - |
| Commercial - Raw | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,061 | 72 | 133,238 |
| Cascata - Raw | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 792 | 24 | 294,584 |
| City - Raw (Golf Course) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 902 | 48 | 434,016 |
| City - Raw (All Other) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,426 | 288 | 158,493 |
| Combined System | 1,929,098 | 5,285 | | 9,976 | 4,691 | | 19,952 | 9,976 | 89,729 | 72,117 | 1,020,331 |

4.5.3. WASTEWATER UTILITY UNITS OF SERVICE

Table 47 indicates the units of service for the wastewater utility. Costs will be allocated to customer classes based on total volume, BOD, TSS and bills.

Total volume includes estimated sanitary volumes, plus an allocation of assumed infiltration and inflow. Sanitary volumes were based on average winter consumption for residential single family and actual water use for all other classes. Infiltration and inflow (assumed to be 10% of total volume) was allocated to each customer class based on the number of customers (75% weighting) and on sanitary volumes (25% weighting). This recognizes the fact that infiltration and inflow is primarily a function of the number, rather than the size, of customers.

The City does not have any high strength customers and, it is our understanding that the strengths of customers are relatively homogenous. Accordingly, strength concentrations of 187 mg/L and 245 mg/L were assumed for BOD and TSS respectively. Table 48 below indicates the pounds of BOD and TSS contributed by class, based on those assumptions²².

²² The pounds shown are calculated by converting volume to liters, multiplying by the strength concentration and dividing by the number of milligrams in a pound (453,592). For example, single family residential BOD is calculated as (607,951 x 3,785 x 187) / 453,592 = 948,762.

Table 47 – Wastewater Utility Units of Service

| Customer Class | Sanitary Volume | I&I | Total Volume | BOD | TSS | Bills |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | lbs | lbs | |
| Residential - Single Family | 607,951 | 85,783 | 693,734 | 948,762 | 1,243,030 | 62,553 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 113,846 | 4,734 | 118,580 | 177,667 | 232,772 | 1,427 |
| Commercial | 126,941 | 3,926 | 130,867 | 198,103 | 259,547 | 363 |
| City | 1,814 | 62 | 1,876 | 2,830 | 3,708 | 11 |
| Combined System | 850,551 | 94,506 | 945,057 | 1,327,362 | 1,739,057 | 64,354 |

4.6. Step 4 – Calculate Unit Cost of Service

Task 5.4 involves determining the unit cost of each cost driver. This involves dividing the costs (by driver), determined in Step 2, by the units of service (by driver) determined in Step 3. The unit cost of service, by cost driver, will be used to distribute costs to the City's customer classes in Step 5.

The unit cost of service development for the electric, water and wastewater utilities is presented in **Tables 48, 49 and 50**, respectively.

Table 48 – Electric Utility Unit Cost of Service

| Description | Cost | Units | Unit Cost |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Annual Usage | \$ 5,326,100 | 151,903,617 kWh | \$ 0.04 |
| Non-Coincident Peak | 2,120,400 | 58,594 kW | \$ 36.19 |
| Customer Maximum | 7,681,500 | 112,032 kW | \$ 68.57 |
| Services | 270,300 | 8,615 Wtd. Cust | \$ 31.38 |
| Meters | 176,300 | 9,132 Wtd. Cust | \$ 19.31 |
| Customer | 584,400 | 8,204 Cust | \$ 71.23 |
| Area Lighting | - | 106 Cust | \$ - |
| Street Lighting | 28,300 | 2,400 | \$ 11.79 |
| Grand Total | \$ 16,187,300 | | |

Table 49 – Water Utility Unit Cost of Service

| Description | Cost | Units | Unit Cost |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Base | \$ 3,305,700 | 1,929,098 1,000 gal | \$ 1.71 |
| Max Day | 443,600 | 4,691 1,000 gpd | \$ 94.56 |
| Max Hour | 887,800 | 9,976 1,000 gpd | \$ 88.99 |
| Equivalent Meters | 1,497,900 | 89,729 Eq. Mtr | \$ 16.69 |
| Bills | 257,900 | 72,117 Bills | \$ 3.58 |
| Raw Water Usage | 3,251,000 | 1,020,331 1,000 gal | \$ 3.19 |
| Grand Total | \$ 9,643,900 | | |

Table 50 – Wastewater Utility Unit Cost of Service

| Description | Cost | Units | Unit Cost |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Volume | \$ 1,729,400 | 945,057 1,000 gal | \$ 1.83 |
| BOD | 207,900 | 1,327,362 Pounds | \$ 0.16 |
| TSS | 207,900 | 1,739,057 Pounds | \$ 0.12 |
| Bills | 96,200 | 64,354 Bills | \$ 1.49 |
| Grand Total | \$ 2,241,400 | | |

4.7. Step 5 – Distribute Costs to Customer Classes

Steps 1 through 4 associate utility costs with the types of demand that cause them to be incurred and determine each customer class's share of each type of demand. The result is a unit cost of service for each type of customer demand. Step 5 distributes costs to customer classes by multiplying the applicable unit cost for each component of demand by each customer class's units of service. The outcome is an understanding of each customer class's responsibility for the overall revenue requirement identified in Step 1, based usage characteristics of each customer class. The results of this cost distribution are presented in **Tables 51 through 53**.

Table 51 – Electric Utility Distribution of Costs to Customer Classes

| Customer Class | Total | Annual Usage | Non-Coincident Peak Demand | Customer Maximum Demand | Services | Meters | Customer | Area Lighting | Street Lighting |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Residential | \$ 10,525,300 | \$ 3,235,800 | \$ 1,291,200 | \$ 5,137,600 | \$ 221,500 | \$ 136,300 | \$ 502,900 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Residential - Master Meter | 319,800 | 112,100 | 41,700 | 165,800 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - |
| Commercial - <300 kW | 3,244,300 | 1,123,600 | 490,400 | 1,486,600 | 43,100 | 35,400 | 65,200 | - | - |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 715,600 | 288,200 | 105,700 | 320,400 | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | - |
| Time of Use - <600V | 223,700 | 86,600 | 34,000 | 103,000 | - | - | 100 | - | - |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 313,000 | 118,800 | 48,100 | 146,000 | - | - | 100 | - | - |
| Boulder City Hospital | 202,800 | 85,300 | 29,100 | 88,300 | - | - | 100 | - | - |
| City Electric | 514,700 | 207,000 | 72,100 | 218,600 | 5,100 | 4,200 | 7,700 | - | - |
| Area Lighting | 17,100 | 7,200 | 800 | 1,600 | - | - | 7,500 | - | - |
| Sportsfield Lighting | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - |
| City Street Lights | 110,700 | 61,400 | 7,200 | 13,700 | - | - | 100 | - | 28,300 |
| Combined System | \$ 16,187,200 | \$ 5,326,100 | \$ 2,120,300 | \$ 7,681,600 | \$ 270,200 | \$ 176,200 | \$ 584,500 | \$ - | \$ 28,300 |

Table 52 – Water Utility Distribution of Costs to Customer Classes

| Customer Class | Total | Base | Max Day | Max Hour | Equivalent Meters | Bills | Raw Water Usage |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | \$ 3,400,400 | \$ 1,516,700 | \$ 188,300 | \$ 393,000 | \$ 1,076,800 | \$ 225,600 | \$ - |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 460,300 | 287,400 | 33,000 | 72,000 | 61,100 | 6,800 | - |
| Commercial - Potable | 1,243,700 | 760,200 | 92,400 | 195,100 | 177,500 | 18,500 | - |
| Cascata - Potable | 3,000 | 1,600 | 300 | 500 | 600 | - | - |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | 778,900 | 509,500 | 93,200 | 160,200 | 15,700 | 300 | - |
| City - Potable (All Other) | 418,400 | 230,300 | 36,400 | 67,000 | 79,600 | 5,100 | - |
| Commercial - Raw | 442,500 | - | - | - | 17,700 | 300 | 424,500 |
| Cascata - Raw | 951,900 | - | - | - | 13,200 | 100 | 938,600 |
| City - Raw (Golf Course) | 1,398,200 | - | - | - | 15,100 | 200 | 1,382,900 |
| City - Raw (All Other) | 546,500 | - | - | - | 40,500 | 1,000 | 505,000 |
| Combined System | \$ 9,643,800 | \$ 3,305,700 | \$ 443,600 | \$ 887,800 | \$ 1,497,800 | \$ 257,900 | \$ 3,251,000 |

Table 53 – Wastewater Utility Distribution of Costs to Customer Classes

| Customer Class | Total | Volume | BOD | TSS | Bills |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Residential - Single Family | \$ 1,660,200 | \$ 1,269,500 | \$ 148,600 | \$ 148,600 | \$ 93,500 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | 274,700 | 217,000 | 27,800 | 27,800 | 2,100 |
| Commercial | 302,000 | 239,500 | 31,000 | 31,000 | 500 |
| City | 4,200 | 3,400 | 400 | 400 | - |
| Combined System | \$ 2,241,100 | \$ 1,729,400 | \$ 207,800 | \$ 207,800 | \$ 96,100 |

Tables 54 through 56 indicate each class's calculated cost of service as compared to the revenue generated under existing rates. As described in Section 3, based on the financial plans developed for each utility, no revenue increase is required or recommended. That said the result of the cost of service analysis indicates that there are variances between revenue generation under the current rate structure and the cost to serve each customer class under the City's existing rate structure. The tables below compare projected cost of service, by class, in FY 2022 to revenue under the proposed rate reductions (\$10 fixed charge reduction and 3% energy charge reduction).

It is important to consider that cost of service determination involves a significant number of projections and estimates and are subject to a certain level of uncertainty. Accordingly, the cost of service results shown below should be considered a guide for rate setting, to be considered alongside other policy objectives and considerations. As described in further detail in **Section 5**, our recommendation, based on numerous discussions of potential options with City staff, is a multi-year phase-in to cost of service for all customer classes.

Table 54 – Electric Utility Cost of Service vs. Reduced Revenues

| Customer Class | FY 2022 Reduced Rates | FY 2022 Cost of Service | % Difference Proposed vs. COS | \$ Difference Proposed vs. COS |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Residential | \$ 9,287,200 | \$ 10,525,300 | 13% | \$ 1,238,100 |
| Residential - Master Meter | 345,600 | 319,800 | -7% | (25,800) |
| Commercial - <300 kW | 3,961,300 | 3,244,300 | -18% | (717,000) |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 1,149,600 | 715,600 | -38% | (434,000) |
| Time of Use - <600V | 388,500 | 223,700 | -42% | (164,800) |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 540,400 | 313,000 | -42% | (227,400) |
| Boulder City Hospital | 215,700 | 202,800 | -6% | (12,900) |
| City Electric | 235,000 | 514,700 | 119% | 279,700 |
| Area Lighting | 34,200 | 17,100 | -50% | (17,100) |
| Sportsfield Lighting | 900 | 200 | -78% | (700) |
| City Street Lights | 28,800 | 110,700 | 284% | 81,900 |
| Combined System | \$ 16,187,200 | \$ 16,187,200 | 0.00% | \$ - |

Table 55 – Water Utility Cost of Service vs. Reduced Revenues

| Customer Class | FY 2022 Reduced Rates | FY 2022 Cost of Service | % Difference | \$ Difference |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Residential | \$ 5,186,400 | \$ 3,860,700 | -25.6% | \$ (1,325,700) |
| Commercial - Potable | 1,802,600 | 1,243,700 | -31.0% | (558,900) |
| Cascata - Potable | 4,500 | 3,000 | -33.3% | (1,500) |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | 320,400 | 778,900 | 143.1% | 458,500 |
| City - Potable (All Other) | 264,800 | 418,400 | 58.0% | 153,600 |
| Commercial - Raw | 450,200 | 442,500 | -1.7% | (7,700) |
| Cascata - Raw | 1,079,400 | 951,900 | -11.8% | (127,500) |
| City - Raw (Golf Course) | 350,400 | 1,398,200 | 299.0% | 1,047,800 |
| City - Raw (All Other) | 185,800 | 546,500 | 194.1% | 360,700 |
| Combined System | \$ 9,644,500 | \$ 9,643,800 | 0.0% | \$ (700) |

Table 56 – Wastewater Utility Cost of Service vs. Existing Revenues

| Customer Class | Existing Revenue | Cost of Service | % Difference | \$ Difference |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Residential | \$ 1,946,900 | \$ 1,934,900 | -0.6% | \$ (12,000) |
| Commercial | 290,200 | 302,000 | 4.1% | 11,800 |
| City | 4,200 | 4,200 | 0.0% | - |
| Combined System | \$ 2,241,300 | \$ 2,241,100 | -0.01% | \$ (200) |

Currently City government accounts pay lower rates than other retail customers. This includes usage for City parks, the City owned golf courses and other City administrative buildings. Currently, City accounts pay the wholesale cost of water and power and \$0.60 per 1,000 gallons for wastewater. The City also does not charge for City streetlights. **Tables 54 through 56** above indicate a significant under-recovery of electric and water costs from City government accounts relative to cost of service based on this policy. **Tables 57 and 58** indicate the cost of service results if this policy is maintained by reducing City cost of service to current levels and allocating the differences back to the remaining classes. For the electric utility, this exacerbates the differences between residential and commercial. For the water utility, the biggest change is to the raw water customers. City accounts are the most significant users of raw water. Without these accounts picking up their share of cost of service, the remaining raw water accounts would *under-recover* relative to cost of service versus the *over-recovery* indicated in **Table 55**.

Table 57 – Electric Utility Cost of Service (City Account Status Quo)

| Customer Class | FY 2022 Reduced Rates | FY 2022 Cost of Service | Adjustment | FY 2022 Adj. Cost of Service | % Difference Proposed vs. Adj COS | \$ Difference Proposed vs. Adj COS |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Residential | \$ 9,287,200 | \$ 10,525,300 | \$ 264,000 | \$ 10,789,300 | 16.2% | \$ 1,502,100 |
| Residential - Master Meter | 345,600 | 319,800 | 8,000 | 327,800 | -5.2% | (17,800) |
| Commercial - <300 kW | 3,961,300 | 3,244,300 | 81,400 | 3,325,700 | -16.0% | (635,600) |
| Commercial - >300 kW | 1,149,600 | 715,600 | 18,000 | 733,600 | -36.2% | (416,000) |
| Time of Use - <600V | 388,500 | 223,700 | 5,600 | 229,300 | -41.0% | (159,200) |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | 540,400 | 313,000 | 7,900 | 320,900 | -40.6% | (219,500) |
| Boulder City Hospital | 215,700 | 202,800 | 5,100 | 207,900 | -3.6% | (7,800) |
| City Electric | 235,000 | 514,700 | (279,700) | 235,000 | 0.0% | - |
| Area Lighting | 34,200 | 17,100 | 400 | 17,500 | -48.8% | (16,700) |
| Sportsfield Lighting | 900 | 200 | - | 200 | -77.8% | (700) |
| City Street Lights | 28,800 | 110,700 | (110,700) | - | -100.0% | (28,800) |
| Combined System | \$ 16,187,200 | \$ 16,187,200 | \$ - | \$ 16,187,200 | 0.00% | \$ - |

Table 58 – Water Utility Cost of Service (City Account Status Quo)

| Customer Class | FY 2022 Reduced Rates | FY 2022 Cost of Service | Adjustment | FY 2022 Adj. Cost of Service | % Difference Proposed vs. Adj COS | \$ Difference Proposed vs. Adj COS |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Residential | \$ 5,186,400 | \$ 3,860,700 | \$ 1,199,800 | \$ 5,060,500 | -2.4% | \$ (125,900) |
| Commercial - Potable | 1,802,600 | 1,243,700 | 386,500 | 1,630,200 | -9.6% | (172,400) |
| Cascata - Potable | 4,500 | 3,000 | 900 | 3,900 | -13.3% | (600) |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | 320,400 | 778,900 | (458,500) | 320,400 | 0.0% | - |
| City - Potable (All Other) | 264,800 | 418,400 | (153,600) | 264,800 | 0.0% | - |
| Commercial - Raw | 450,200 | 442,500 | 137,500 | 580,000 | 28.8% | 129,800 |
| Cascata - Raw | 1,079,400 | 951,900 | 295,800 | 1,247,700 | 15.6% | 168,300 |
| City - Raw (Golf Course) | 350,400 | 1,398,200 | (1,047,800) | 350,400 | 0.0% | - |
| City - Raw (All Other) | 185,800 | 546,500 | (360,700) | 185,800 | 0.0% | - |
| Combined System | \$ 9,644,500 | \$ 9,643,800 | \$ (100) | \$ 9,643,700 | 0.0% | \$ (800) |

5. Rate Design

5.1. Rate Recommendations

As described above in Section 3, the City's utilities are in sound financial condition. Current revenues are adequate to cover ongoing operations and reinvestment in a substantial portion of each utility's backbone infrastructure over the forecast period. Accordingly, no additional revenue is needed during the study period for the utility funds, in total. For context utility rate increases nationwide have consistently outpaced inflation in recent years. That said, the cost of service analysis (Section 4) has identified some differences between the cost to serve each customer class and the revenues currently recovered from each class, under the City's existing rates, assuming the implementation of the recommended reductions in electric and water rates.

The City's previous rate study, conducted in 2015, did not analyze cost of service, but recommended "across the board" adjustments to each rate in total. City staff are not aware of when a full cost of service study was last conducted. The City's existing rate structure, including the proportion of revenues recovered from each class is, therefore, a function of longstanding City policy which has been in place for a number of years. Cost of service is one principle among many that could be used for utility rate setting. There is no specific legal or jurisprudential requirement in the State of Nevada dictating that utility rates be set according to cost of service, immediately, or ever.

Throughout the course of this engagement Raftelis participated in numerous discussions with City staff regarding potential options for rate structure modifications which would result in rates that achieve the objectives of the City. The outcome of those discussions is the recommendation for a phase-in approach, which balances cost of service rate setting with the differential impacts on City customer classes. A "phase-in" approach moves each class incrementally towards cost of service over a multi-year period. The approach we have laid out in this report is based on a 4 year phase-in (FY 2023 through FY 2026) consistent with the following overall rate recommendations

1. Electric Utility
 - a. Reduce electric energy rates (per kWh charge) by 3% across the board as soon as practicable
 - b. Maintain monthly customer charges and demand charges constant through FY 2026
 - c. Phase-in to cost of service rates over a 4-year period, beginning in FY 2023
2. Water Utility
 - a. Reduce monthly fixed charge by \$10 for the 5/8" to 1" meter sizes, as soon as practicable. Larger reductions for larger sizes based on meter capacity.
 - b. Equalize residential and non-residential fixed charges
 - c. Maintain monthly fixed charge constant through FY 2026
 - d. Phase-in to cost of service rates over a 4-year period, beginning in FY 2023
3. Wastewater Utility
 - a. Maintain residential charges constant through FY 2026
 - b. Phase-in the replacement of the commercial inclining block rate with a uniform rate over a 4-year period beginning in FY 2023

The detailed rate projections under this approach are indicated in **Appendices C1 through C3**.

5.2. Customer Bill Impacts and Bill Comparison

The combined impact on example residential and commercial accounts are indicated in Figures 7 through 12 below. In general, all customers would see the benefit for reduced energy charges and water fixed charges (assumed to be

implemented on July 1, 2021). From there commercial customers would continue to see reductions based on a movement toward cost of service for electric and water. Residential customer bills would see modest increases due to the concurrent reductions in water rates and increases in electric rates.

Figure 7 – Small Residential Monthly Bill (600 kWh, ¾” Meter, 5,000 gallons)

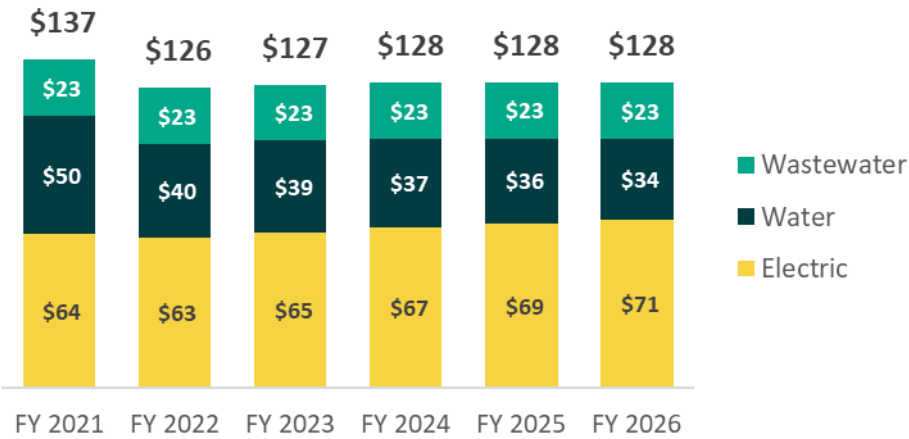


Figure 8 – Average Residential Monthly Bill (1,200 kWh, ¾” Meter, 10,000 gallons)

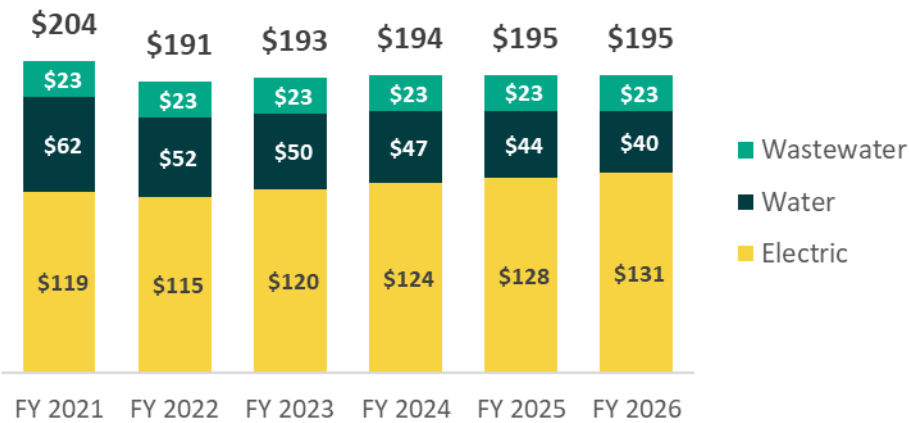


Figure 9 – Large Residential Monthly Bill (2,400 kWh, ¾” Meter, 30,000 gallons)

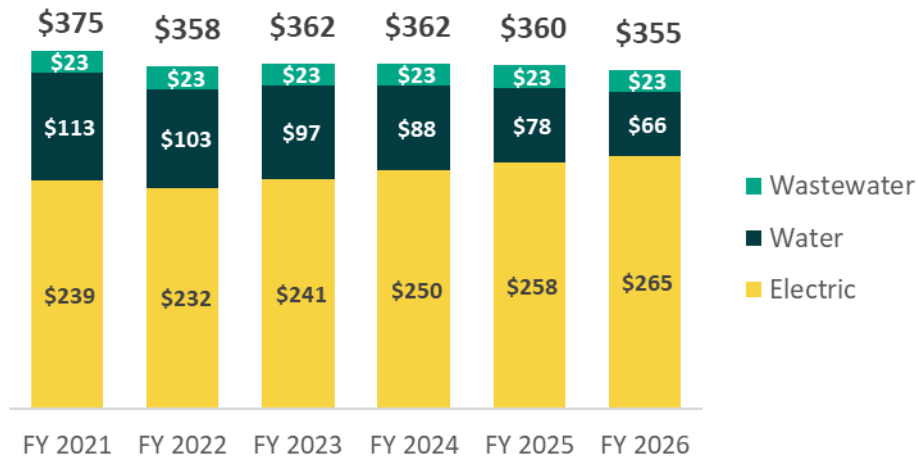


Figure 10 – Small Commercial Monthly Bill (1,500 kWh, ¾” Meter, 5,000 gallons)

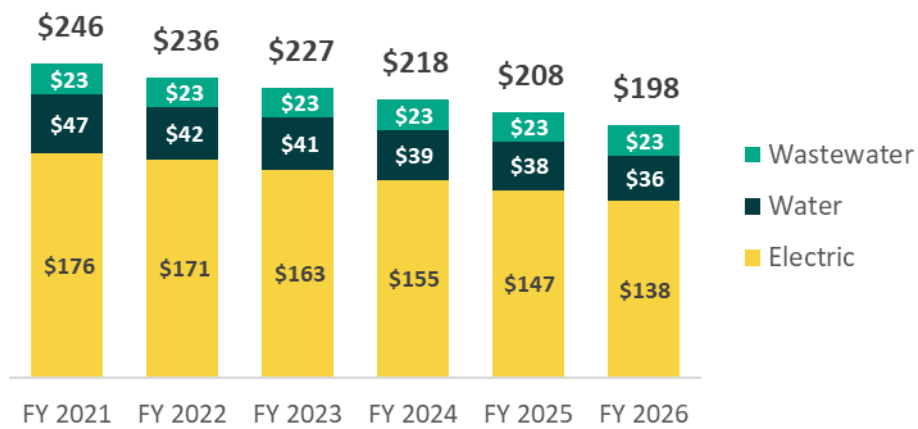


Figure 11 – Average Commercial Monthly Bill (3,000 kWh, ¾” Meter, 11,000 gallons)

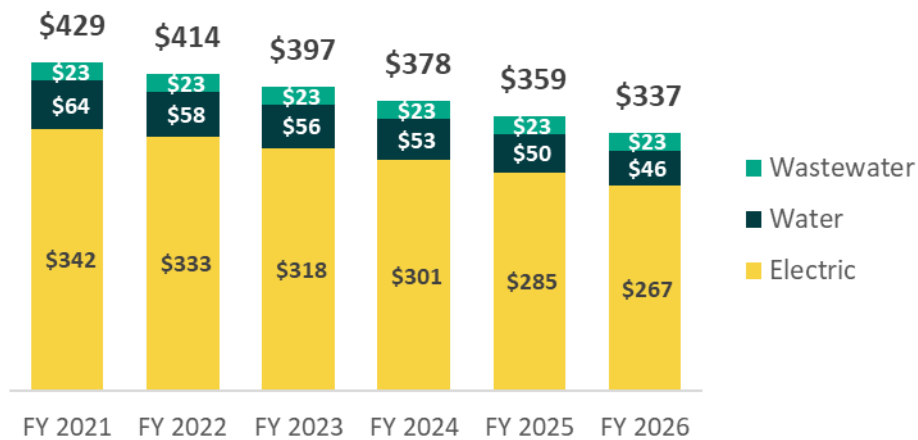
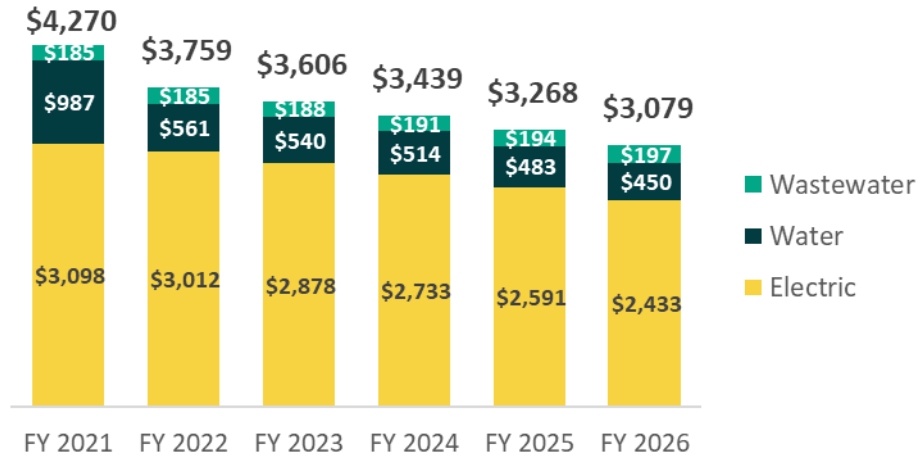
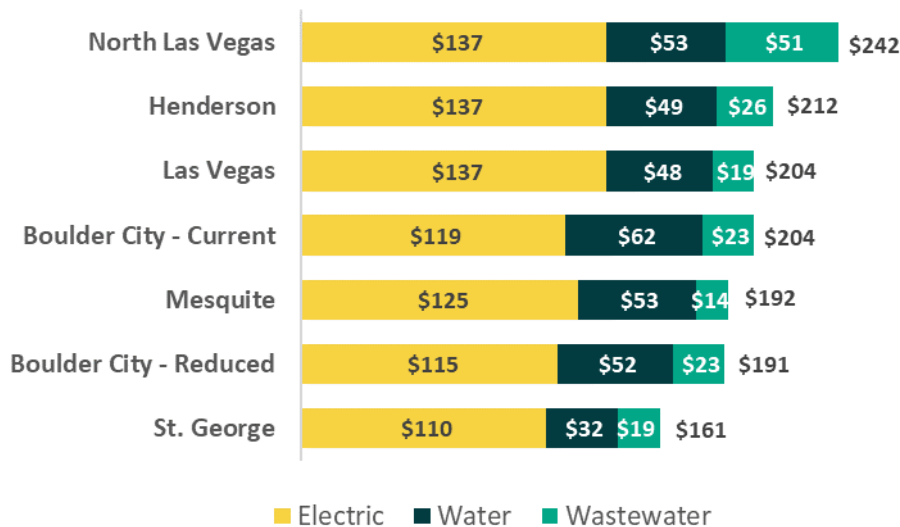


Figure 12 – Large Commercial Monthly Bill (24,000 kWh, 4” Meter, 100,000 gallons)



Raftelis also developed a comparison of the average residential bill in Boulder City, to what a customer with these same usage characteristics would pay in other neighboring communities. This is shown in **Figure 13**. Under the City’s current rates, the average bill in Boulder City is lower than it would be in the other members of the Southern Nevada Water Authority (SNWA), primarily due to lower electric rates. After the recommended reductions, the water components of the bill would be more in line with the other SNWA communities, further lowering the Boulder City bill, relative to its neighbors. Also shown are the City of Mesquite, Nevada, which is more comparable in size to the City; and St. George Utah, which provides all three services (electric, water and wastewater) at the municipal level. The reduced Boulder City bill would be comparable to Mesquite, but somewhat higher than St. George, primarily due to the difference in the water component of the bill.

Figure 13 - Bill Comparison Average Residential Customer (1,200 kWh, ¾” Meter, 10,000 gallons)²³



²³ Based on rates currently in effect.

Appendix A

Detailed O&M Projections Capital Improvement Plans

Appendix A1 – Detailed O&M Projections (Electric Utility)

| Budget Description | Acct. No. | Summary Category ⁽¹⁾ | Note | FY 2021 Preliminary | FY 2021 Final | FY 2021 Raftelis | FY 2022 Raftelis | FY 2023 Raftelis | FY 2024 Raftelis | FY 2025 Raftelis | FY 2026 Raftelis |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| REGULAR | 61650-5001 | Personnel | | \$ 1,249,672 | \$ 1,134,809 | \$ 1,134,809 | \$ 1,337,149 | \$ 1,430,750 | \$ 1,530,902 | \$ 1,638,065 | \$ 1,752,730 |
| OVERTIME PERS | 61650-5010 | Personnel | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 53,500 | 57,245 | 61,252 | 65,540 | 70,128 |
| OVERTIME NON PERS | 61650-5012 | Personnel | | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 117,700 | 125,939 | 134,755 | 144,188 | 154,281 |
| EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT | 61650-5020 | Personnel | | 365,529 | 331,932 | 331,932 | 391,116 | 418,494 | 447,789 | 479,134 | 512,674 |
| SIIS PREMIUMS | 61650-5022 | Personnel | | 37,586 | 40,218 | 40,218 | 40,217 | 43,032 | 46,045 | 49,268 | 52,717 |
| MEDICARE | 61650-5024 | Personnel | | 20,366 | 18,701 | 18,701 | 21,792 | 23,317 | 24,950 | 26,696 | 28,565 |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 61650-5028 | Personnel | | 157,740 | 144,540 | 144,540 | 166,416 | 175,569 | 185,225 | 195,412 | 206,160 |
| PROFESSIONAL | 61650-5102 | Technical and Professional | | 60,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 61,260 | 62,546 | 63,860 | 65,201 | 66,570 |
| TECHNICAL | 61650-5104 | Technical and Professional | | 75,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 76,575 | 78,183 | 79,825 | 284,799 | 203,430 |
| SOLID WASTES SERVICES | 61650-5204 | Other | | 4,130 | 4,130 | 4,130 | 4,217 | 4,305 | 4,396 | 4,488 | 4,582 |
| MAINTENANCE FACILITIES | 61650-5301 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 800,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | 816,800 | 833,953 | 851,466 | 869,347 | 887,603 |
| MAINTENANCE VEHICLES | 61650-5303 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 36,000 | 28,800 | 28,800 | 36,756 | 37,528 | 38,316 | 39,121 | 39,942 |
| RENTAL EQUIPMENT | 61650-5401 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,168 | 8,340 | 8,515 | 8,693 | 8,876 |
| VERF Expense | 61650-5403 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 108,133 | 108,133 | 108,133 | 110,404 | 112,722 | 115,089 | 117,506 | 119,974 |
| COMMUNICATIONS | 61650-5502 | Personnel | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,315 | 15,637 | 15,965 | 16,300 | 16,643 |
| ELECTRICITY (UTILITY ONLY) | 61650-5504 | Purchased Power | 2 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 5,221,515 | 5,326,066 | 5,208,374 | 5,598,218 | 5,581,031 | 5,697,216 |
| POSTAGE/SHIPPING | 61650-5506 | Supplies | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,021 | 1,042 | 1,064 | 1,087 | 1,110 |
| PRINTING | 61650-5507 | Supplies | | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,189 | 9,382 | 9,579 | 9,780 | 9,986 |
| PUBS SUBS DUES FEES | 61650-5508 | Supplies | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,210 | 10,424 | 10,643 | 10,867 | 11,095 |
| TRAVEL & TRAINING | 61650-5509 | Personnel | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,210 | 10,424 | 10,643 | 10,867 | 11,095 |
| SOFTWARE LICENSES | 61650-5510 | Supplies | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,315 | 15,637 | 15,965 | 16,300 | 16,643 |
| EQUIPMENT | 61650-5603 | Supplies | | 12,449 | 12,449 | 12,449 | 12,710 | 12,977 | 13,250 | 13,528 | 13,812 |
| FUEL | 61650-5604 | Supplies | | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,273 | 13,552 | 13,836 | 14,127 | 14,424 |
| OFFICE | 61650-5610 | Supplies | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,042 | 2,085 | 2,129 | 2,173 | 2,219 |
| UNIFORM (ALLOWANCES BOOT) | 61650-5614 | Supplies | | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,483 | 23,976 | 24,480 | 24,994 | 25,519 |
| EQUIPMENT | 61650-5904 | Supplies | | 311,347 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 317,885 | 324,561 | 331,377 | 338,336 | 345,441 |
| REGULAR | 61655-5001 | Personnel | | 5,095 | 5,095 | 5,095 | 5,452 | 5,834 | 6,242 | 6,679 | 7,147 |
| EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT | 61655-5020 | Personnel | | 1,490 | 1,490 | 1,490 | 1,595 | 1,706 | 1,826 | 1,954 | 2,090 |
| SIIS PREMIUMS | 61655-5022 | Personnel | | 154 | 181 | 181 | 165 | 176 | 189 | 202 | 216 |
| MEDICARE | 61655-5024 | Personnel | | 74 | 74 | 74 | 79 | 85 | 91 | 97 | 104 |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 61655-5028 | Personnel | | 660 | 660 | 660 | 696 | 735 | 775 | 818 | 863 |
| MAINTENANCE FACILITIES | 61655-5301 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 200,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 204,200 | 208,488 | 212,866 | 217,337 | 221,901 |
| MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT | 61655-5302 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 40,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 40,840 | 41,698 | 42,573 | 43,467 | 44,380 |
| TRANSFERS OUT | 61980-5975 | Transfer to Fund 60 - Admin | 3 | 1,980,601 | 1,694,910 | 1,729,900 | 1,726,700 | 1,796,500 | 1,870,800 | 1,950,200 | 2,034,700 |
| Grand Total | | | | \$ 11,732,028 | \$ 10,914,122 | \$ 10,170,628 | \$ 10,978,517 | \$ 11,115,216 | \$ 11,774,895 | \$ 12,247,601 | \$ 12,584,830 |

Source: City FY 21 Budget Adopted on 5-26-2020

(1) Summary categories used in Electric Utility Cash Flows

(2) Raftelis amount based on on avg cost per kWh projections from Colorado River Commission and projected sales + line loss

(3) Transfer to Fund 60 for utility billing, utility administration and GF Central Svcs. Difference in FY 21 due to exclusion of depreciation and addition of carry-over admin capital (U1901 & 1902) to be spent this FY.

Appendix A2 – Detailed O&M Projections (Water Utility)

| Budget Description | Acct. No. | Summary Category ⁽¹⁾ | Note | FY 2021 Preliminary | FY 2021 Final | FY 2021 Raftelis | FY 2022 Raftelis | FY 2023 Raftelis | FY 2024 Raftelis | FY 2025 Raftelis | FY 2026 Raftelis |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| REGULAR | 62670-5001 | Personnel | | \$ 510,086 | \$ 473,197 | \$ 473,197 | \$ 545,792 | \$ 583,997 | \$ 624,877 | \$ 668,618 | \$ 715,422 |
| OVERTIME PERS | 62670-5010 | Personnel | | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 42,800 | 45,796 | 49,002 | 52,432 | 56,102 |
| EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT | 62670-5020 | Personnel | | 149,200 | 138,410 | 138,410 | 159,644 | 170,819 | 182,776 | 195,571 | 209,261 |
| SIIS PREMIUMS | 62670-5022 | Personnel | | 15,405 | 16,846 | 16,846 | 16,483 | 17,637 | 18,871 | 20,192 | 21,606 |
| MEDICARE | 62670-5024 | Personnel | | 7,976 | 7,441 | 7,441 | 8,535 | 9,132 | 9,771 | 10,455 | 11,187 |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 62670-5028 | Personnel | | 90,420 | 81,840 | 81,840 | 95,393 | 100,640 | 106,175 | 112,015 | 118,175 |
| PROFESSIONAL | 62670-5102 | Technical and Professional | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,210 | 10,424 | 10,643 | 10,867 | 11,095 |
| TECHNICAL | 62670-5104 | Technical and Professional | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 51,050 | 52,122 | 53,217 | 53,217 | 153,905 |
| SOLID WASTES SERVICES | 62670-5204 | Other | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,042 | 2,085 | 2,129 | 2,173 | 2,219 |
| MAINTENANCE FACILITIES | 62670-5301 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 181,041 | 144,833 | 144,833 | 184,843 | 188,725 | 192,688 | 196,734 | 200,866 |
| MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT | 62670-5302 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 403,570 | 322,856 | 322,856 | 510,763 | 521,489 | 532,440 | 543,621 | 555,037 |
| MAINTENANCE VEHICLES | 62670-5303 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 25,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 25,525 | 26,061 | 26,608 | 27,167 | 27,738 |
| VERF Expense | 62670-5403 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 26,219 | 26,219 | 26,219 | 26,770 | 27,332 | 27,906 | 28,492 | 29,090 |
| COMMUNICATIONS | 62670-5502 | Other | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,315 | 15,637 | 15,965 | 16,300 | 16,643 |
| ADVERTISING MARKETING | 62670-5503 | Other | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 511 | 521 | 532 | 543 | 555 |
| WATER (UTILITY ONLY) | 62670-5505 | Purchased Water | 2 | 4,728,800 | 4,728,800 | 4,491,644 | 4,632,069 | 4,778,777 | 4,932,051 | 5,092,184 | 5,259,483 |
| Postage | 62670-5506 | Supplies | | 600 | 600 | 600 | 613 | 625 | 639 | 652 | 666 |
| PRINTING | 62670-5507 | Supplies | | 7,200 | 7,200 | 7,200 | 7,351 | 7,506 | 7,663 | 7,824 | 7,988 |
| PUBS SUBS DUES FEES | 62670-5508 | Other | | 7,200 | 7,200 | 7,200 | 7,351 | 7,506 | 7,663 | 7,824 | 7,988 |
| TRAVEL & TRAINING | 62670-5509 | Personnel | | 3,000 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 3,063 | 3,127 | 3,193 | 3,260 | 3,329 |
| EQUIPMENT | 62670-5603 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 100,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 102,100 | 104,244 | 106,433 | 108,668 | 110,950 |
| FUEL | 62670-5604 | Supplies | | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,189 | 9,382 | 9,579 | 9,780 | 9,986 |
| OFFICE | 62670-5610 | Supplies | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,210 | 10,424 | 10,643 | 10,867 | 11,095 |
| UNIFORM (ALLOWANCES BOOT) | 62670-5614 | Supplies | | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,126 | 6,255 | 6,386 | 6,520 | 6,657 |
| TRANSFERS OUT | 62980-5975 | Fund 60 | 3 | 874,160 | 892,058 | 910,500 | 908,700 | 945,500 | 984,700 | 1,026,500 | 1,070,900 |
| Grand Total | | | | \$ 7,272,377 | \$ 7,087,700 | \$ 6,868,986 | \$ 7,382,446 | \$ 7,645,762 | \$ 7,922,551 | \$ 8,412,394 | \$ 8,617,941 |

Source: City FY 21 Budget Adopted on 5-26-2020

(1) Summary categories used in Water Utility Cash Flows

(2) Raftelis purchased water based on SNWA charges and projected sales + 10% loss factor

(3) Transfer to Fund 60 for utility billing, utility administration and GF Central Svcs. Difference in FY 21 due to exclusion of depreciation and addition of carry-over admin capital (U1901 & 1902) to be spent this FY.

Appendix A3 – Detailed O&M Projections (Wastewater Utility)

| Budget Description | Acct. No. | Summary Category ⁽¹⁾ | Note | FY 2021 Preliminary | FY 2021 Final | FY 2021 Raftelis | FY 2022 Raftelis | FY 2023 Raftelis | FY 2024 Raftelis | FY 2025 Raftelis | FY 2026 Raftelis |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| REGULAR | 63675-5001 | Personnel | | \$ 228,735 | \$ 208,872 | \$ 208,872 | \$ 244,747 | \$ 261,879 | \$ 280,211 | \$ 299,825 | \$ 320,813 |
| OVERTIME PERS | 63675-5010 | Personnel | | 15,900 | 15,900 | 15,900 | 17,013 | 18,204 | 19,478 | 20,842 | 22,301 |
| OVERTIME NON PERS | 63675-5012 | Personnel | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT | 63675-5020 | Personnel | | 66,905 | 61,095 | 61,095 | 71,588 | 76,600 | 81,962 | 87,699 | 93,838 |
| SIIS PREMIUMS | 63675-5022 | Personnel | | 6,908 | 7,436 | 7,436 | 7,391 | 7,909 | 8,462 | 9,055 | 9,689 |
| MEDICARE | 63675-5024 | Personnel | | 3,547 | 3,259 | 3,259 | 3,796 | 4,061 | 4,345 | 4,650 | 4,975 |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 63675-5028 | Personnel | | 41,580 | 36,960 | 36,960 | 43,867 | 46,280 | 48,825 | 51,510 | 54,343 |
| PROFESSIONAL | 63675-5102 | Technical and Professional | | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,574 | 3,649 | 3,725 | 3,803 | 3,883 |
| TECHNICAL | 63675-5104 | Technical and Professional | | 50,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 51,050 | 52,122 | 53,217 | 254,197 | 71,117 |
| PEST CONTROL | 63675-5203 | Other | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 511 | 521 | 532 | 543 | 555 |
| SOLID WASTES SERVICES | 63675-5204 | Other | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,532 | 1,564 | 1,596 | 1,630 | 1,664 |
| MAINTENANCE FACILITIES | 63675-5301 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 31,900 | 25,520 | 25,520 | 32,570 | 33,254 | 33,952 | 34,665 | 35,393 |
| MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT | 63675-5302 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 250,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 323,734 | 330,532 | 337,473 | 344,560 | 351,796 |
| MAINTENANCE VEHICLES | 63675-5303 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 20,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 20,420 | 20,849 | 21,287 | 21,734 | 22,190 |
| MAINTENANCE GROUNDS | 63675-5305 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 5,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,105 | 5,212 | 5,322 | 5,433 | 5,548 |
| VERF Expense | 63675-5403 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 80,741 | 80,741 | 80,741 | 82,437 | 84,168 | 85,935 | 87,740 | 89,582 |
| COMMUNICATIONS | 63675-5502 | Other | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,021 | 1,042 | 1,064 | 1,087 | 1,110 |
| POSTAGE/SHIPPING | 63675-5506 | Supplies | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 109 | 111 |
| PUBS SUBS DUES FEES | 63675-5508 | Supplies | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,168 | 8,340 | 8,515 | 8,693 | 8,876 |
| TRAVEL & TRAINING | 63675-5509 | Personnel | | 1,500 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,532 | 1,564 | 1,596 | 1,630 | 1,664 |
| CHEMICALS | 63675-5601 | Supplies | | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 66,365 | 67,759 | 69,182 | 70,634 | 72,118 |
| EQUIPMENT | 63675-5603 | Maintenance and Equipment | | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,735 | 36,485 | 37,252 | 38,034 | 38,833 |
| FUEL | 63675-5604 | Supplies | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,658 | 7,818 | 7,982 | 8,150 | 8,321 |
| GENERAL | 63675-5605 | Supplies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OFFICE | 63675-5610 | Supplies | | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,838 | 1,876 | 1,916 | 1,956 | 1,997 |
| OTHER | 63675-5611 | Supplies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNIFORM (ALLOWANCES BOOT) | 63675-5614 | Supplies | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,168 | 8,340 | 8,515 | 8,693 | 8,876 |
| GREASE INTERCEPTOR | 63675-5905 | Maintenance and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TRANSFERS OUT | 63980-5975 | Transfer to Fund 60 - Admin | 2 | 291,386 | 297,352 | 303,500 | 302,900 | 315,200 | 328,200 | 342,200 | 357,000 |
| Grand Total | | | | \$ 1,226,003 | \$ 1,115,386 | \$ 1,121,533 | \$ 1,342,818 | \$ 1,395,330 | \$ 1,450,651 | \$ 1,709,073 | \$ 1,586,592 |

Source: City FY 21 Budget Adopted on 5-26-2020

(1) Summary categories used in Wastewater Utility Cash Flows

(3) Transfer to Fund 60 for utility billing, utility administration and GF Central Svcs. Difference in FY 21 due to exclusion of depreciation and addition of carry-over admin capital (U1901 & 1902) to be spent this FY.

Appendix A4 – Electric Utility Capital Improvement Plan (Un-escalated)

| Description | ID | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Equipment Forklift | E2012 | \$ 175,300 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Feeder 63 to Substation 3 Tie | E1901 | 252,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feeder 53 Replacement | E1902 | 176,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feeder 64-Temple Rock Reroute | E1905 | 94,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Substation Improvements | E1907 | 26,400 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4kV Overhead Line Insulator, T | E1909 | 2,017,900 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 69KV Transmission Loop | E1911 | 1,278,200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| BC Tap to Buchanan Overhead Line | E2001 | 9,592,400 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Equipment Purchase | E2009 | 438,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Claremont Conversion | E2010 | 375,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Substation 5 Reclosure Replace | E2011 | 5,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Felipe - Mendota Feeder | E2101 | 500,000 | 1,400,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Circuit 45-61-62 Tie | E2102 | 1,100,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Circuit 63-64 Tie | E2103 | 100,000 | 300,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Underground Cable Replacements | E2104 | 750,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pole Replacement Program | E2105 | 450,000 | 450,000 | - | - | - | - |
| BC Tap Transformer/Bkr | UE161 | 320,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feeder Arizona St | UE182 | 1,156,600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meter Replacement | UE183 | 110,200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Red Mountain Distribution Line Rebuild | ELEC 20-103 | - | 1,200,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Substation 3 Rebuild | ELEC 20-105 | - | 500,000 | 3,000,000 | - | - | - |
| Substation 4 Rebuild | ELEC 20-106 | - | - | - | 2,500,000 | - | - |
| Substation 5 Transformer and Foundation Replacement | ELEC 20-115 | - | - | - | 2,500,000 | - | - |
| Substation 1 - Substation 4 Feeder Ties | ELEC 20-116 | - | - | 1,200,000 | - | - | - |
| Feeder 14-24 Tie Replacement | ELEC 20-117 | - | 400,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Substation 2 - Substation 3 Feeder Ties | ELEC 20-118 | - | - | 750,000 | - | - | - |
| 4-12kV Cutover, 4kV substation Removals | ELEC 20-119 | - | - | - | 1,500,000 | - | - |
| Transmission Switches | ELEC 20-120 | - | - | - | - | 400,000 | - |
| Grand Total | | \$ 18,917,700 | \$ 4,250,000 | \$ 5,050,000 | \$ 6,500,000 | \$ 400,000 | \$ - |

Appendix A5 – Electric Utility Capital Improvement Plan (Escalated at 3%/yr)

| Description | ID | FY 2021 | FY 2022 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2023 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2024 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2025 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2026 ⁽¹⁾ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Equipment Forklift | E2012 | \$ 175,300 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Feeder 63 to Substation 3 Tie | E1901 | 252,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feeder 53 Replacement | E1902 | 176,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feeder 64-Temple Rock Reroute | E1905 | 94,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Substation Improvements | E1907 | 26,400 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4kV Overhead Line Insulator, T | E1909 | 2,017,900 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 69KV Transmission Loop | E1911 | 1,278,200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| BC Tap to Buchanan Overhead Line | E2001 | 9,592,400 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Equipment Purchase | E2009 | 438,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Claremont Conversion | E2010 | 375,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Substation 5 Reclosure Replace | E2011 | 5,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Felipe - Mendota Feeder | E2101 | 500,000 | 1,442,000 | 106,100 | - | - | - |
| Circuit 45-61-62 Tie | E2102 | 1,100,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Circuit 63-64 Tie | E2103 | 100,000 | 309,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Underground Cable Replacements | E2104 | 750,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pole Replacement Program | E2105 | 450,000 | 463,500 | - | - | - | - |
| BC Tap Transformer/Bkr | UE161 | 320,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Feeder Arizona St | UE182 | 1,156,600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meter Replacement | UE183 | 110,200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Red Mountain Distribution Line Rebuild | ELEC 20-103 | - | 1,236,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Substation 3 Rebuild | ELEC 20-105 | - | 515,000 | 3,182,700 | - | - | - |
| Substation 4 Rebuild | ELEC 20-106 | - | - | - | 2,731,800 | - | - |
| Substation 5 Transformer and Foundation Replacement | ELEC 20-115 | - | - | - | 2,731,800 | - | - |
| Substation 1 - Substation 4 Feeder Ties | ELEC 20-116 | - | - | 1,273,100 | - | - | - |
| Feeder 14-24 Tie Replacement | ELEC 20-117 | - | 412,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Substation 2 - Substation 3 Feeder Ties | ELEC 20-118 | - | - | 795,700 | - | - | - |
| 4-12kV Cutover, 4kV substation Removals | ELEC 20-119 | - | - | - | 1,639,100 | - | - |
| Transmission Switches | ELEC 20-120 | - | - | - | - | 450,200 | - |
| Grand Total | | \$ 18,917,700 | \$ 4,377,500 | \$ 5,357,600 | \$ 7,102,700 | \$ 450,200 | \$ - |

Appendix A6 – Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan (Un-escalated)

| Description | ID | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| BC Parkway - Water - RTC | E1703 | \$ 90,300 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Water Line to El Dorado Valley | UW171 | 475,200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Copper Service Replacement | W2006 | 716,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| Eldorado Valley Line PRV Desig | W2008 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Access and Security Improv Res | W2009 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rebuild Pressure Reducing Valve Stations | W2101 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| PRV on "A" Line to Service National Park Service | W2102 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reservoir Improvements | W2103 | 80,000 | 559,600 | - | - | - | - |
| 8" Butterfly Valve Replacement | W2104 | 80,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - |
| Install PRV at Airport and at Lower End of Georgia | Water 20-102 | - | - | - | 250,000 | - | - |
| ARV and Backflow Replacement | Water 21-103 | - | - | 10,000 | 50,000 | - | - |
| Eldorado Valley Line PRV Stations | Water 21-102 | - | 50,000 | 250,000 | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | | \$ 2,091,500 | \$ 1,409,600 | \$ 1,160,000 | \$ 1,100,000 | \$ 800,000 | \$ 600,000 |

Source: City Capital Improvement Program (CIP) approved on 5/26/2020. Ongoing projects per City staff.

Appendix A7 – Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan (Escalated at 3%/yr.)

| Description | ID | FY 2021 | FY 2022 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2023 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2024 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2025 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2026 ⁽¹⁾ |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| BC Parkway - Water - RTC | E1703 | \$ 90,300 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Water Line to El Dorado Valley | UW171 | 475,200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Copper Service Replacement | W2006 | 716,000 | 618,000 | 636,500 | 655,600 | 675,300 | 695,600 |
| Eldorado Valley Line PRV Desig | W2008 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Access and Security Improv Res | W2009 | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rebuild Pressure Reducing Valve Stations | W2101 | 100,000 | - | 106,100 | - | - | - |
| PRV on "A" Line to Service National Park Service | W2102 | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reservoir Improvements | W2103 | 80,000 | 576,400 | - | - | - | - |
| 8" Butterfly Valve Replacement | W2104 | 80,000 | 206,000 | 212,200 | 218,500 | 225,100 | - |
| Install PRV at Airport and at Lower End of Georgia | Water 20-102 | - | - | - | 273,200 | - | - |
| ARV and Backflow Replacement | Water 21-103 | - | - | 10,600 | 54,600 | - | - |
| Eldorado Valley Line PRV Stations | Water 21-102 | - | 51,500 | 265,200 | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | | \$ 2,091,500 | \$ 1,451,900 | \$ 1,230,600 | \$ 1,201,900 | \$ 900,400 | \$ 695,600 |

Source: City Capital Improvement Program (CIP) approved on 5/26/2020. Ongoing projects per City staff.

(1) Projects escalated 3% per year for construction cost inflation beginning in FY 22.

Appendix A8 – Wastewater Utility Capital Improvement Plan (Un-escalated)

| Description | ID | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| BC Parkway - Wastewater - RTC | E1703 | \$ 4,400 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation | S1901 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewer Main Abandonment | S1902 | 295,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| WWTP Headworks Upgrade | S2004 | 390,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Evaluate Hemenway Valley Sewer System | S2101 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewage Lift Station Mobile Emergency Backup Pump | S2102 | 120,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rehabilitate SS Manholes | S2103 | 120,000 | 750,000 | 360,000 | - | - | - |
| Georgia Ave at Buchanan Relocation | Sewer 20-106 | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | 750,000 |
| LS No 1 Improvements | Sewer 21-103 | - | 100,000 | 447,000 | - | - | - |
| Redundant Chlorine Contact Chamber | Sewer 21-104 | - | 100,000 | 434,000 | - | - | - |
| Concrete Line Aeration Basins | Sewer 21-105 | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - |
| LS No 3 Improvements | Sewer 21-106 | - | - | 80,000 | 178,500 | - | - |
| Rehabilitate 18-inch SS Mains | Sewer 21-106 | - | - | 150,000 | 700,000 | - | - |
| LS No 4 Improvements | Sewer 21-107 | - | - | - | 60,000 | 259,000 | - |
| Effluent Splitter Box Improvements | Sewer 21-108 | - | - | - | - | 70,000 | 340,000 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 1,129,900 | \$ 1,150,000 | \$ 1,671,000 | \$ 1,138,500 | \$ 604,000 | \$ 1,090,000 |

Source: City Capital Improvement Program (CIP) approved on 5/26/2020. Ongoing projects per City staff.

Appendix A9 – Wastewater Utility Capital Improvement Plan (Escalated at 3%/yr.)

| Description | ID | FY 2021 | FY 2022 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2023 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2024 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2025 ⁽¹⁾ | FY 2026 ⁽¹⁾ |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| BC Parkway - Wastewater - RTC | E1703 | \$ 4,400 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation | S1901 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewer Main Abandonment | S1902 | 295,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| WWTP Headworks Upgrade | S2004 | 390,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Evaluate Hemenway Valley Sewer System | S2101 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sewage Lift Station Mobile Emergency Backup Pump | S2102 | 120,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rehabilitate SS Manholes | S2103 | 120,000 | 772,500 | 381,900 | - | - | - |
| Georgia Ave at Buchanan Relocation | Sewer 20-106 | - | - | - | - | 84,400 | 869,500 |
| LS No 1 Improvements | Sewer 21-103 | - | 103,000 | 474,200 | - | - | - |
| Redundant Chlorine Contact Chamber | Sewer 21-104 | - | 103,000 | 460,400 | - | - | - |
| Concrete Line Aeration Basins | Sewer 21-105 | - | 206,000 | 212,200 | 218,500 | 225,100 | - |
| LS No 3 Improvements | Sewer 21-106 | - | - | 84,900 | 195,100 | - | - |
| Rehabilitate 18-inch SS Mains | Sewer 21-106 | - | - | 159,100 | 764,900 | - | - |
| LS No 4 Improvements | Sewer 21-107 | - | - | - | 65,600 | 291,500 | - |
| Effluent Splitter Box Improvements | Sewer 21-108 | - | - | - | - | 78,800 | 394,200 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 1,129,900 | \$ 1,184,500 | \$ 1,772,700 | \$ 1,244,100 | \$ 679,800 | \$ 1,263,700 |

Source: City Capital Improvement Program (CIP) approved on 5/26/2020. Ongoing projects per City staff.

(1) Projects escalated 3% per year for construction cost inflation beginning in FY 22.

Appendix B

Peaking Factor and Load Factor Calculations

Appendix B1 – Electric Load Factor Calculations

| Class | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Annual Total | Annual Average | Max Month | System Adj | Peak Hour | Load Factor ⁽¹⁾ |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kWh | kW | kW | | kW | |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 12,330,801 | 13,719,985 | 12,776,075 | 8,495,027 | 4,973,254 | 5,007,592 | 5,961,057 | 5,843,833 | 5,465,143 | 5,094,658 | 5,020,743 | 7,412,956 | 92,101,124 | 10,514 | 18,441 | 1.73 | 31,903 | 33.0% |
| FY 2019 | 10,906,640 | 13,324,976 | 13,633,332 | 10,137,973 | 5,748,269 | 4,894,148 | 6,352,604 | 6,602,149 | 6,498,613 | 5,233,987 | 4,775,479 | 5,601,458 | 93,709,628 | 10,697 | 18,935 | 1.73 | 32,758 | 32.7% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32.8% |
| Residential Electric Master Meter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 352,440 | 443,520 | 390,960 | 361,800 | 163,080 | 190,440 | 199,800 | 216,720 | 190,440 | 222,120 | 174,240 | 241,920 | 3,147,480 | 359 | 596 | 1.73 | 1,031 | 34.8% |
| FY 2019 | 324,360 | 388,800 | 425,520 | 380,160 | 224,280 | 154,440 | 209,160 | 276,480 | 219,060 | 223,920 | 172,800 | 191,340 | 3,190,320 | 364 | 591 | 1.73 | 1,022 | 35.6% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35.2% |
| Commercial - <300 kW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 3,287,195 | 3,876,849 | 3,522,445 | 3,415,687 | 2,227,457 | 2,271,966 | 2,179,853 | 2,171,297 | 2,079,771 | 2,194,215 | 2,269,410 | 2,612,085 | 32,108,230 | 3,665 | n/a | n/a | 10,628 | 34.5% |
| FY 2019 | 3,118,358 | 3,700,830 | 3,928,019 | 3,329,870 | 2,672,747 | 2,080,572 | 2,216,851 | 2,517,220 | 2,222,455 | 2,344,307 | 2,014,199 | 2,334,866 | 32,480,294 | 3,708 | n/a | n/a | 9,887 | 37.5% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36.0% |
| Commercial - >300 kW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 795,680 | 904,960 | 975,440 | 797,120 | 707,200 | 619,960 | 604,200 | 583,720 | 557,560 | 618,960 | 591,800 | 767,120 | 8,523,720 | 973 | n/a | n/a | 2,281 | 42.7% |
| FY 2019 | 678,040 | 798,720 | 1,067,840 | 888,840 | 712,000 | 516,360 | 564,200 | 642,600 | 566,000 | 614,800 | 599,540 | 688,280 | 8,337,220 | 952 | n/a | n/a | 2,213 | 43.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42.8% |
| Time of Use - <600V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 232,000 | 283,600 | 282,000 | 232,000 | 183,600 | 189,200 | 154,800 | 149,200 | 140,800 | 166,800 | 158,000 | 217,600 | 2,389,600 | 273 | n/a | n/a | 616 | 44.3% |
| FY 2019 | 189,200 | 222,000 | 285,600 | 286,800 | 223,200 | 177,600 | 175,200 | 206,400 | 177,600 | 190,800 | 193,200 | 198,000 | 2,525,600 | 288 | n/a | n/a | 804 | 35.9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40.1% |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 372,600 | 324,000 | 325,800 | 235,800 | 338,400 | 288,000 | 185,400 | 205,200 | 230,400 | 293,400 | 316,800 | 372,600 | 3,488,400 | 398 | n/a | n/a | 991 | 40.2% |
| FY 2019 | 275,400 | 340,200 | 282,600 | 237,600 | 334,800 | 284,400 | 212,400 | 216,000 | 235,800 | 262,800 | 352,800 | 322,200 | 3,357,000 | 383 | n/a | n/a | 1,026 | 37.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38.8% |
| Boulder City Hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 257,000 | 214,200 | 231,600 | 193,600 | 226,000 | 197,200 | 185,400 | 188,600 | 160,600 | 180,400 | 200,000 | 214,800 | 2,449,400 | 280 | 345 | 1.73 | 598 | 46.8% |
| FY 2019 | 240,400 | 214,800 | 255,000 | 207,000 | 216,000 | 179,200 | 169,400 | 160,200 | 189,000 | 174,200 | 192,200 | 226,400 | 2,423,800 | 277 | 354 | 1.73 | 613 | 45.2% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46.0% |
| City Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 464,831 | 560,299 | 504,524 | 429,808 | 468,726 | 421,679 | 644,544 | 438,733 | 430,292 | 386,471 | 446,473 | 608,747 | 5,805,127 | 663 | 866 | 1.73 | 1,499 | 44.2% |
| FY 2019 | 583,259 | 653,447 | 566,106 | 503,141 | 492,886 | 486,401 | 486,370 | 439,010 | 508,387 | 471,025 | 471,798 | 461,524 | 6,123,354 | 699 | 878 | 1.73 | 1,519 | 46.0% |
| (1) Two-year average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45.1% |

Appendix B2 – Water Peaking Factor Calculations

| Class | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Annual Total | Avg. Day in Max Month ADMM | Annual Avg. Day AAD | ADMM / AAD | System Adj | Max Day Peaking Factor ⁽¹⁾ | Max Hour / Max Day | Max Hour Peaking Factor ⁽¹⁾ |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gal | 1,000 gpd | 1,000 gpd | | | | | |
| Residential - Single Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 112,570 | 110,648 | 115,545 | 90,942 | 79,497 | 65,834 | 52,958 | 47,305 | 47,726 | 53,457 | 67,716 | 90,208 | 934,406 | 3,852 | 2,560 | 1.504 | 1.200 | 1.805 | 2.000 | 3.611 |
| FY 2019 | 106,489 | 107,702 | 112,471 | 100,445 | 78,642 | 62,904 | 51,206 | 44,454 | 42,181 | 48,833 | 65,035 | 73,629 | 893,991 | 3,749 | 2,449 | 1.531 | 1.200 | 1.837 | 2.000 | 3.674 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.821 | | 3.642 |
| Residential - Multi-Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 19,644 | 22,393 | 21,416 | 19,993 | 13,697 | 12,763 | 9,817 | 9,241 | 11,700 | 9,240 | 10,358 | 15,045 | 175,307 | 722 | 480 | 1.504 | 1.200 | 1.805 | 2.000 | 3.610 |
| FY 2019 | 18,201 | 19,803 | 19,891 | 19,081 | 16,476 | 12,705 | 10,726 | 8,670 | 8,772 | 9,050 | 11,921 | 14,131 | 169,427 | 663 | 464 | 1.428 | 1.200 | 1.714 | 2.000 | 3.428 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.759 | | 3.519 |
| Commercial - Potable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 58,819 | 59,700 | 54,604 | 50,904 | 40,434 | 34,005 | 26,256 | 19,090 | 19,439 | 27,750 | 37,793 | 53,935 | 482,729 | 1,926 | 1,323 | 1.456 | 1.200 | 1.747 | 2.000 | 3.495 |
| FY 2019 | 55,174 | 59,013 | 55,682 | 50,361 | 39,295 | 32,696 | 20,387 | 21,726 | 19,225 | 23,939 | 33,709 | 36,862 | 448,069 | 1,904 | 1,228 | 1.551 | 1.200 | 1.861 | 2.000 | 3.722 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.804 | | 3.608 |
| Cascata - Potable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 155 | 94 | 81 | 34 | 88 | 77 | 50 | 52 | 50 | 95 | 67 | 124 | 967 | 5 | 3 | 1.887 | 1.200 | 2.265 | 2.000 | 4.529 |
| FY 2019 | 192 | 157 | 105 | 85 | 113 | 80 | 60 | 90 | 74 | - | - | - | 956 | 6 | 3 | 2.365 | 1.200 | 2.838 | 2.000 | 5.675 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.265 | | 4.529 |
| City - Potable (Golf Course) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 48,318 | 52,064 | 44,771 | 44,481 | 40,365 | 21,243 | 18,989 | 13,839 | 6,671 | 29,695 | 41,940 | 55,161 | 417,537 | 1,839 | 1,144 | 1.607 | 1.200 | 1.929 | 2.000 | 3.858 |
| FY 2019 | 52,972 | 47,315 | 44,842 | 38,541 | 19,246 | 6,454 | 5,009 | 2,069 | 1,235 | 21,676 | 24,104 | 36,884 | 300,347 | 1,709 | 823 | 2.077 | 1.200 | 2.492 | 2.000 | 4.984 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.210 | | 4.421 |
| City - Potable (All Other) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | 17,810 | 19,137 | 18,512 | 13,386 | 11,285 | 6,210 | 7,735 | 5,080 | 5,082 | 7,645 | 12,077 | 18,689 | 142,648 | 617 | 391 | 1.580 | 1.200 | 1.895 | 2.000 | 3.791 |
| FY 2019 | 17,621 | 21,065 | 18,752 | 13,512 | 8,322 | 6,280 | 4,450 | 4,244 | 4,386 | 7,525 | 14,144 | 15,444 | 135,745 | 680 | 372 | 1.827 | 1.200 | 2.193 | 2.000 | 4.385 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.044 | | 4.088 |

(1) 2 Year average, except Cascata - Potable, which is based on FY 2018 only.

Appendix C

Rate Recommendations

Appendix C1 – Electric Rate Phase-In

| Description | Charge Per | Rates | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
| Residential | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge (AMR) | Month | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| Energy Charge (0 - 2k) | kWh | \$ 0.0905 | \$ 0.0878 | \$ 0.0915 | \$ 0.0950 | \$ 0.0981 | \$ 0.1010 |
| Energy Charge (2k - 4k) | kWh | \$ 0.1192 | \$ 0.1157 | \$ 0.1205 | \$ 0.1251 | \$ 0.1292 | \$ 0.1331 |
| Energy Charge (>4k) | kWh | \$ 0.1315 | \$ 0.1276 | \$ 0.1329 | \$ 0.1380 | \$ 0.1425 | \$ 0.1468 |
| Residential - Master Meter | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 |
| Energy Charge (All Usage) | kWh | \$ 0.1110 | \$ 0.1077 | \$ 0.1057 | \$ 0.1031 | \$ 0.1001 | \$ 0.0964 |
| Commercial - <300 kW | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge (AMR) | Month | \$ 15.00 | \$ 15.00 | \$ 15.00 | \$ 15.00 | \$ 15.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Demand Charge (0 - 10 kW) | kW/Month | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Demand Charge (>10 kW) | kW/Month | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 |
| Energy Charge (0 - 3k) | kWh | \$ 0.1070 | \$ 0.1038 | \$ 0.0988 | \$ 0.0934 | \$ 0.0881 | \$ 0.0821 |
| Energy Charge (>3k) | kWh | \$ 0.1209 | \$ 0.1173 | \$ 0.1116 | \$ 0.1055 | \$ 0.0995 | \$ 0.0928 |
| Commercial - >300 kW | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 |
| Demand Charge (All kW) | kW/Month | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 |
| Energy Charge (All Usage) | kWh | \$ 0.1358 | \$ 0.1318 | \$ 0.1162 | \$ 0.1018 | \$ 0.0890 | \$ 0.0771 |
| Time of Use - <600V | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 |
| Demand Charge (Summer On-Peak) | kW/Month | \$ 14.62 | \$ 14.62 | \$ 14.62 | \$ 14.62 | \$ 14.62 | \$ 14.62 |
| Demand Charge (Summer Off-Peak) | kW/Month | \$ 4.87 | \$ 4.87 | \$ 4.87 | \$ 4.87 | \$ 4.87 | \$ 4.87 |
| Demand Charge (All Other Periods) | kW/Month | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 |
| Energy Charge (Summer On-Peak) | kWh | \$ 0.1703 | \$ 0.1652 | \$ 0.1406 | \$ 0.1186 | \$ 0.0998 | \$ 0.0827 |
| Energy Charge (Summer Off-Peak) | kWh | \$ 0.1209 | \$ 0.1173 | \$ 0.0999 | \$ 0.0843 | \$ 0.0709 | \$ 0.0588 |
| Energy Charge (All Other Periods) | kWh | \$ 0.1358 | \$ 0.1318 | \$ 0.1122 | \$ 0.0946 | \$ 0.0796 | \$ 0.0660 |

Appendix C1 – Electric Rate Phase-In

| Description | Charge Per | Rates | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
| Time of Use - >2,400V | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 |
| Demand Charge (Summer On-Peak) | kW/Month | \$ 14.33 | \$ 14.33 | \$ 14.33 | \$ 14.33 | \$ 14.33 | \$ 14.33 |
| Demand Charge (Summer Off-Peak) | kW/Month | \$ 4.78 | \$ 4.78 | \$ 4.78 | \$ 4.78 | \$ 4.78 | \$ 4.78 |
| Demand Charge (All Other Periods) | kW/Month | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 | \$ 3.05 |
| Energy Charge (Summer On-Peak) | kWh | \$ 0.16720 | \$ 0.16220 | \$ 0.13650 | \$ 0.11430 | \$ 0.09550 | \$ 0.07900 |
| Energy Charge (Summer Off-Peak) | kWh | \$ 0.11880 | \$ 0.11530 | \$ 0.09700 | \$ 0.08120 | \$ 0.06790 | \$ 0.05620 |
| Energy Charge (All Other Periods) | kWh | \$ 0.13430 | \$ 0.13030 | \$ 0.10960 | \$ 0.09180 | \$ 0.07670 | \$ 0.06350 |
| Boulder City Hospital | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 |
| Energy Charge (All Usage) | kWh | \$ 0.0913 | \$ 0.0886 | \$ 0.0874 | \$ 0.0859 | \$ 0.0842 | \$ 0.0819 |
| City | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| Energy Charge (All Usage) | kWh | \$ 0.03870 | \$ 0.03760 | \$ 0.04690 | \$ 0.05770 | \$ 0.07040 | \$ 0.08470 |
| Area Lighting | | | | | | | |
| 100-175 Watt | Month | \$ 8.77 | \$ 8.77 | \$ 7.82 | \$ 6.93 | \$ 6.10 | \$ 5.36 |
| 176-399 Watt | Month | \$ 10.24 | \$ 10.24 | \$ 9.13 | \$ 8.09 | \$ 7.12 | \$ 6.26 |
| 400 Watt and Greater | Month | \$ 17.55 | \$ 17.55 | \$ 15.64 | \$ 13.85 | \$ 12.19 | \$ 10.73 |
| Each Installed Pole | Month | \$ 3.66 | \$ 3.66 | \$ 3.27 | \$ 2.90 | \$ 2.56 | \$ 2.24 |
| Sportsfield Lighting | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 20.00 | \$ 20.00 | \$ 20.00 | \$ 20.00 |
| Energy Charge (All Usage) | kWh | \$ 0.1148 | \$ 0.1114 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| City Street Lights | | | | | | | |
| Customer Charge | Month | \$ - | \$ 1.00 | \$ 1.10 | \$ 2.00 | \$ 2.80 | \$ 4.40 |

Appendix C2 – Water Rate Phase-In

| Description | Charge Per | Rates | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | |
| Residential - Single Family | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 37.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 37.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 37.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 79.68 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 122.15 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| Usage (0 - 8k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.39 | \$ 2.39 | \$ 2.20 | \$ 1.93 | \$ 1.61 | \$ 1.22 | |
| Usage (8k - 25k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.50 | \$ 2.50 | \$ 2.30 | \$ 2.01 | \$ 1.68 | \$ 1.28 | |
| Usage (25k - 60k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.79 | \$ 2.79 | \$ 2.57 | \$ 2.25 | \$ 1.88 | \$ 1.43 | |
| Usage (> 60k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 3.73 | \$ 3.73 | \$ 3.44 | \$ 3.01 | \$ 2.51 | \$ 1.91 | |
| Residential - Multi-Family | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 37.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 37.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 37.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 79.68 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 122.15 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| Usage (0 - 8k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.39 | \$ 2.39 | \$ 2.20 | \$ 1.93 | \$ 1.61 | \$ 1.22 | |
| Usage (8k - 25k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.50 | \$ 2.50 | \$ 2.30 | \$ 2.01 | \$ 1.68 | \$ 1.28 | |
| Usage (25k - 60k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.79 | \$ 2.79 | \$ 2.57 | \$ 2.25 | \$ 1.88 | \$ 1.43 | |
| Usage (> 60k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 3.73 | \$ 3.73 | \$ 3.44 | \$ 3.01 | \$ 2.51 | \$ 1.91 | |
| Commercial - Potable | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 57.13 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 98.62 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 185.46 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| 3" | Month | \$ 373.53 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 |
| 4" | Month | \$ 701.91 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 |
| 6" | Month | \$ 1,401.22 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 |
| 8" | Month | \$ 2,136.49 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 |
| 10" | Month | \$ 2,907.72 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 |
| 12" | Month | \$ 3,669.84 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 |
| Usage (0 - 60k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.79 | \$ 2.79 | \$ 2.59 | \$ 2.34 | \$ 2.03 | \$ 1.70 | |
| Usage (60k - 250k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.95 | \$ 2.95 | \$ 2.73 | \$ 2.46 | \$ 2.13 | \$ 1.80 | |
| Usage (250k - 550k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 3.14 | \$ 3.14 | \$ 2.91 | \$ 2.62 | \$ 2.27 | \$ 1.91 | |
| Usage (>550k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 3.83 | \$ 3.83 | \$ 3.55 | \$ 3.20 | \$ 2.77 | \$ 2.33 | |
| Cascata - Potable | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 57.13 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 98.62 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 185.46 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| 3" | Month | \$ 373.53 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 |
| 4" | Month | \$ 701.91 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 |
| 6" | Month | \$ 1,401.22 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 |
| 8" | Month | \$ 2,136.49 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 |
| 10" | Month | \$ 2,907.72 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 |
| 12" | Month | \$ 3,669.84 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 |
| All Usage | 1,000 gal | \$ 3.59 | \$ 3.59 | \$ 3.13 | \$ 2.73 | \$ 2.38 | \$ 2.05 | |

Appendix C2 – Water Rate Phase-In

| Description | Charge Per | Rates | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
| City - Potable | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 57.13 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 98.62 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 185.46 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| 3" | Month | \$ 373.53 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 |
| 4" | Month | \$ 701.91 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 |
| 6" | Month | \$ 1,401.22 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 |
| 8" | Month | \$ 2,136.49 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 |
| 10" | Month | \$ 2,907.72 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 |
| 12" | Month | \$ 3,669.84 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 |
| All Usage | 1,000 gal | \$ 0.99 | \$ 0.99 | \$ 1.30 | \$ 1.63 | \$ 1.97 | \$ 2.27 |
| Commercial - Raw | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 57.13 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 98.62 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 185.46 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| 3" | Month | \$ 373.53 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 |
| 4" | Month | \$ 701.91 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 |
| 6" | Month | \$ 1,401.22 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 |
| 8" | Month | \$ 2,136.49 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 |
| 10" | Month | \$ 2,907.72 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 |
| 12" | Month | \$ 3,669.84 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 |
| Usage (0 - 60k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.37 | \$ 2.37 | \$ 2.37 | \$ 2.37 | \$ 2.37 | \$ 2.37 |
| Usage (60k - 250k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.71 | \$ 2.71 | \$ 2.71 | \$ 2.71 | \$ 2.71 | \$ 2.71 |
| Usage (250k - 550k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.83 | \$ 2.83 | \$ 2.83 | \$ 2.83 | \$ 2.83 | \$ 2.83 |
| Usage (>550k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 3.28 | \$ 3.28 | \$ 3.28 | \$ 3.28 | \$ 3.28 | \$ 3.28 |

Appendix C2 – Water Rate Phase-In

| Description | Charge Per | Rates | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 |
| Cascata - Raw | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 57.13 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 98.62 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 185.46 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| 3" | Month | \$ 373.53 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 |
| 4" | Month | \$ 701.91 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 |
| 6" | Month | \$ 1,401.22 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 |
| 8" | Month | \$ 2,136.49 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 |
| 10" | Month | \$ 2,907.72 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 |
| 12" | Month | \$ 3,669.84 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 |
| All Usage | 1,000 gal | \$ 3.59 | \$ 3.59 | \$ 3.52 | \$ 3.45 | \$ 3.38 | \$ 3.30 |
| City - Raw | | | | | | | |
| 5/8" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 3/4" | Month | \$ 32.99 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1" | Month | \$ 57.13 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 27.56 |
| 1.5" | Month | \$ 98.62 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 | \$ 55.15 |
| 2" | Month | \$ 185.46 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 | \$ 88.21 |
| 3" | Month | \$ 373.53 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 | \$ 170.37 |
| 4" | Month | \$ 701.91 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 | \$ 275.64 |
| 6" | Month | \$ 1,401.22 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 | \$ 551.28 |
| 8" | Month | \$ 2,136.49 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 | \$ 882.08 |
| 10" | Month | \$ 2,907.72 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 | \$ 1,267.97 |
| 12" | Month | \$ 3,669.84 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 | \$ 1,362.60 |
| All Usage | 1,000 gal | \$ 0.75 | \$ 0.75 | \$ 1.15 | \$ 1.70 | \$ 2.41 | \$ 3.26 |

Appendix C3 – Wastewater Rate Phase-In

| Description | Charge Per | Rates | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | |
| Residential - Single Family | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge | Month | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 |
| All Usage | 1,000 gal | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Residential - Multifamily | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge | Per Month | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 |
| All Usage | 1,000 gal | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Commercial | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge | Per Month | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 |
| Usage (0 - 13k) | 1,000 gal | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Usage (13k - 60k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 1.81 | \$ 1.81 | \$ 1.81 | \$ 1.85 | \$ 1.90 | \$ 1.94 | \$ 1.99 | \$ 1.99 |
| Usage (60k - 250k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 1.92 | \$ 1.92 | \$ 1.92 | \$ 1.94 | \$ 1.95 | \$ 1.97 | \$ 1.99 | \$ 1.99 |
| Usage (250k - 550k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.03 | \$ 2.03 | \$ 2.03 | \$ 2.02 | \$ 2.01 | \$ 2.00 | \$ 1.99 | \$ 1.99 |
| Usage (>550k) | 1,000 gal | \$ 2.48 | \$ 2.48 | \$ 2.48 | \$ 2.35 | \$ 2.22 | \$ 2.10 | \$ 1.99 | \$ 1.99 |
| City | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge | Month | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 | \$ 23.46 |
| All Usage | 1,000 gal | \$ 0.60 | \$ 0.60 | \$ 0.60 | \$ 0.60 | \$ 0.60 | \$ 0.60 | \$ 0.60 | \$ 0.60 |

Renewable energy and water conservation projects

SUBJECT:

Discussion of renewable energy and water conservation projects

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Type |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  Item 6 Staff Report | Cover Memo |



**BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL**

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECd

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 6 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Tami McKay, City Clerk

DATE: September 16, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion of renewable energy and water conservation projects

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss renewable energy and water conservation projects

Attachment:
None

Goals for the Utility Advisory Commission

SUBJECT:

Discussion of goals for the Utility Advisory Committee

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | | Type |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| 📎 | Item 7 Staff Report | Cover Memo |
| 📎 | R7126 | Cover Memo |
| 📎 | Excerpt of Minutes | Cover Memo |



**BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL**

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECD

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 7 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Tami McKay, City Clerk

DATE: September 16, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion of goals for the Utility Advisory Committee

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss goals of the Utility Advisory Committee

Attachment:
Resolution No. 7126, UAC Purpose
June 2, 2021 Excerpt of minutes establishing goals

RESOLUTION NO. 7126

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF BOULDER CITY, REPEALING AND REPLACING RESOLUTION NO. 6917 TO CHANGE THE TERMS OF SERVICE FOR THE UTILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, the City Council of Boulder City created the Utility Advisory Committee on April 9, 2019 by adoption of Resolution No. 6917; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to change the terms of service for members of the Utility Advisory Committee from two years to three years; and

WHEREAS, all other language which established the Utility Advisory Committee remains the same as follows:

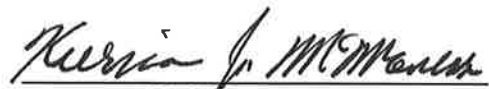
1. Purpose: The purpose of the Utility Advisory Committee is to advise the City Council, Utilities Director, and City Manager on matters concerning the operations of the Boulder City municipal utilities. Such matters will include, but not be limited to:
 - A. Act as an official advisory body on utility capital improvement program planning and utility rates.
 - B. Annually review the 5-year utility capital improvement plan.
 - C. Review the revenue requirements of the utility and recommend to the City Council/City Manager rate adjustments.
 - D. Review utility resource plans.
 - E. Review utility conservation plans and programs.
2. Members and Term: The City Council shall appoint five or seven members to the Committee as follows:
 - A. The Mayor and Council shall appoint five or seven members to the Committee. The members shall be appointed to **three-year terms**.
 - B. Committee members shall be customers of Boulder City, as either a residential user or owning an enterprise or business using Boulder City utilities.
 - C. Any Advisory Committee member vacancy shall be appointed by City Council for the remainder of the term.
 - D. The Utilities Director shall serve as ex-officio, non-voting member providing staff support.

It is preferred (but not required) that appointed members have professional or technical competence in one of the following areas:

- A. Water, wastewater, electrical, or landfill utility operations
 - B. Water resource planning
 - C. Business management
 - D. Financial planning
 - E. Engineering
3. Duties: The Utility Advisory Committee shall hold regular meetings, but not less regularly than every three months, which meetings shall be open to the public and shall comply with the State of Nevada Open Meeting Law. Special meetings may be held on the call of the Chairman, three committee members, the City Manager or may be requested by a majority of the City Council.
- A. The Committee shall keep a written record of its proceedings, which record shall be open to public inspection. A copy of the minutes of each meeting shall be forwarded to the City Council, Utilities Director, City Manager, and City Clerk.
 - B. A quorum of three members shall be present for a 5-member committee, or a quorum of five members shall be present for a 7-member committee in order to transact any business.
 - C. At the first meeting of the Utility Advisory, the Committee shall elect a Chairman and Vice-Chairman from its appointed members for a term of one year, with eligibility for re-election. The Chairman shall preside at all Utility Advisory meetings and the Vice-Chairman shall perform the duties of the Chairman in his/her absence.
 - D. All questions of parliamentary procedure shall be settled according to the latest edition of Robert's "Rules of Order".
4. Attendance Policy: The attendance policy shall comply with Title 3, Chapter 1, Section 6, of the Boulder City Code.
5. Compensation: The members of the Utility Advisory Committee shall serve as such without compensation.
6. Effective Date: This Resolution will become effective on July 14, 2020 and shall remain in effect unless repealed by City Council.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that Resolution No. 6917 is hereby repealed and replaced by Resolution No. 7126 which modifies the terms of the members of the Utility Advisory Committee to three years.

DATED and APPROVED this 14th day of July, 2020.


Kiernan McManus, Mayor

ATTEST:


Lorene Krumm, City Clerk

Excerpt Minutes of Committee Goals

Committee member Todd stated the UAC member had completed a questionnaire to Raftelis, but the questions had not been answered.

In response to Chairman Karr, City Attorney Walker explained the purpose of the meeting minutes.

Committee member Todd stated the former City Manager had provided the questions to Raftelis.

Mayor McManus recommended a report be created by the UAC as they move forward.

Council member Hoskins suggested the UAC move forward and not be so focused on the report itself.

Council member Bridges stated the UAC should bring back relevant information to the Council with respect to the 10% reduction water availability.

Chairman Karr stated the Committee was working with Utilities Director Porter to create a timescale.

Mayor McManus noted the areas for the Committee to focus on should be:

- Needed resources
- Budget recommendations
- Capital recommendations
- Conservation efforts
- Prepare bi-annual report for the City Council

3. Public Comment

No comments were offered.

There being no further business to come before the Council and Utility Advisory Committee, Mayor McManus adjourned the workshop at 5:27 p.m.


Kiernan J. McManus, Mayor

ATTEST:


Tami McKay, Acting City Clerk

Future agenda items

SUBJECT:

Discussion of future agenda items

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

| Description | Type |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  Item 8 Staff Report | Cover Memo |



**BOULDER CITY
CITY COUNCIL**

MAYOR
KIERNAN MCMANUS

COUNCIL MEMBERS:
JAMES HOWARD ADAMS
CLAUDIA M. BRIDGES
MATT FOX
SHERRI JORGENSEN



MEETING LOCATION:
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

MAILING ADDRESS:
401 CALIFORNIA AVENUE
BOULDER CITY, NV 89005

WEBPAGE:
WWW.BCNV.ORG



CITY MANAGER:
TAYLOUR TEDDER, CECD

CITY ATTORNEY:
BRITTANY LEE WALKER, ESQ

CITY CLERK:
TAMI MCKAY, MMC, CPO

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR:
BRYCE BOLDT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
MICHAEL MAYS, AICP

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E.

ACTING UTILITIES DIRECTOR:
KEEGAN LITTRELL, P.E

POLICE CHIEF:
TIM SHEA

FIRE CHIEF:
WILLIAM GRAY, CFO

FINANCE DIRECTOR:
DIANE PELLETIER, CPA

PARKS & RECREATION DIRECTOR
ROGER HALL

City Council/Utility Advisory Committee Workshop September 22, 2021 Item No. 8 Staff Report

TO: Mayor and City Council
Utility Advisory Committee

FROM: Tami McKay, City Clerk

DATE: September 16, 2021

SUBJECT: Discussion of future agenda items

Business Impact Statement: This action will not have a significant economic impact on business and will not directly restrict the formation, operation, or expansion of a business.

Action Requested: That the City Council and Utility Advisory Committee discuss future agenda items

Attachment:
None